



# CASSETTES RECORDS COMPACT DISCS

YOU LISTEN, AND BE THE JUDGE!

# CLEAR, CHROME CASSETTES 1000 for \$999

Includes bin loop master, test cassettes, highest quality BASF Chrome high bias tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro, clear shells and Norelco boxes, imprint direct-to-shell, normal size J-card (color printing) and shrinkwrap. Type, layout and the composite printer's film set up is a separate charge.

# 12" RECORD SINGLES 300 for \$799

Includes state-of-the-art lacquer masters, metal processing, test pressings, label printing on your choice of color, label typesetting, virgin vinyl records, stock jackets with die-cut hole and shrinkwrapping.

WE ALSO DUPLICATE CASSETTE SINGLES AND 7" RECORD SINGLES - THE BEST!

# WORLD CLASS COMPACT DISCS

Includes glass mastering from your 3/4" U-matic, disc replication, 1 or 2 color disc imprint, 4 color fold & rear card printing (from your lithographic printer's negatives), jewel box & shrinkwrap. When calling, ask why our C.D. quality is the best!

# CASSETTES & CD PACKAGE 1000 EACH for \$3199!

The Cassette portion includes bin-loop master, test cassettes, direct-to-cassette imprinting and plates, BASF LHD ferric oxide HX-Pro cassettes, full color J-card printing, Norelco boxes and shrinkwrapping. The Compact Disc portion includes the glass master, disc replication and printing, jewel boxes, full color fold card and tray card printing and shrinkwrapping. Typesetting and lithographic printer's negatives are a separate charge.

Typesetting • Layout • Design • Film Separations

by in-house Music Industry graphic art specialists

# WE BEAT THEM ALL ON QUALITY AND PRICES



TEL: (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792

FAX: (818) 569-3718

1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91506

Vol. XVI, No. 1 Jan. 6-Jan. 19, 1992

**PUBLISHERS** 

J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

E. Eric Bettelli

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR** 

J. Michael Dolan

**SENIOR EDITOR** 

Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS

Michael Amicone

ART DIRECTOR

Dave Snow

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Nick Paine John Hill

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Trish Connery

**PRODUCTION** Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Christy Brand

SHOW BIZ

Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS

Pat Lewis

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tam Forrell Country: Billy Block Jozz: Scatt Yanow Black Music: Woyne Edwards

TECH EDITOR

Borry Rudalph

#### CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Maria Armoudian, Billy Block, Torn Farrell, Sue Gold, Maxine Hillary J, Harnet Koplan, Randy Korr, Tam Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Schalin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scatt Yanow.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Jessica Altman, Steve Cordova, Tam Farrell, Heather Harris, Tani C. Holiday, Blake Little, Anna "Flosh" Luken, Gory Nuell, Caroline Potoky, Lisa Rose, Donna Santisi, Daniel Tinney, Helmut Werb.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (213) 559-5000

> > COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) Blussic Connection (ILS.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thusday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Bluft, I co Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is 5.2.5.0. S.3.00 outside of California, Subscription rates: 540/one year, 565/hov years. Outside the IJ.S., and 525 (IJ.S. ruterncy) per year. Second-class postage paid at Ios Angeles, CA and additional moiling offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishes is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to his publication on on recession! Prefect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 4.5 1992 by 1. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bertelli, All rights reserved. POS/IMASTER: Send address changes to Mussic Connection, 6.640 Sunset Blurd, Ios Angeles (Hollwrood). 6, 490028. (Hollywood), CA 90028.

#### **MAIN OFFICES**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

# FEATURES



# 20 **GENESIS**

Phil Collins, Tony Banks and Mike Rutherford reunite once again and show why they've been on top for three decades. The trio talks about their longevity and how they balance solo and group careers.

By Steven P. Wheeler

### A&R DIRECTORY

Wanna send your demo tapes to the people that matter? Then this year's A&R Directory, more comprehensive than ever, is a must. It includes listings of major/indie labels, addresses and phone numbers.

Compiled by Pat Lewis

26 A&R SURVEY By Kenny Kerner

30 SAMPLING By Sue Gold

# **COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS**



**FEEDBACK** 



**CALENDAR** 



**CLOSE-UP** 





**GNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS** 



**A&R REPORT** 



DEMO CRITIQUE



12 SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO

**NEW TOYS** 



**SHOW BIZ** 



**LOCAL NOTES** 



**NIGHT LIFE** 



**CONCERT REVIEWS** 



**CLUB REVIEWS** 



**DISC REVIEWS** 



**GIG GUIDE** 



**PRO PLAYERS** 



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo: Carl Studna



1738 BERKELEY STREET SANTA MONICA, CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 FAX: (310) 828-8765

# RAPPERz hoo Rapped w/RAINBO n Racked Stax of FAT WAX

CT C		12"	ARTIST	LABEL		
±			M.C. POOH	In-A-Minute Record		
		+	SIR *MIX*A*LOT	NASTY MIX		
■ * X		X	ICE CUBE	PRIORITY		
			N.W.A.	RUTHLESS		
t			GETO BOYS	RAP A LOT		
		•	MAAD CIRCLE	PRIORITY		
3		1	Rock Master Scott	DANYA		
X			PROPER DOS	BIG CHILL		
٠		1	DEF JEF	DELICIOUS VINYL		
		х	H.W.A.	QUALITY/DRIVE-81		
+	×	1	M.C. HAMMER	BUSTIN RECORDS		
1			TONE LOC	DELICIOUS VINYL		
		1	Brand New Heavies	DELICIOUS VINYL		
III	*	X	M.C. SWAY & DJ KING TECH	ALL CITY/GIANT		
+			DE LA SOUL	TOMMY BOY		
9	•	+	RODNEY O & JOE COOLEY	NASTY MIX		
•	×	1	ERIC B & RAKIM	UNI/MCA		
			STETSASONIC	TOMMY BOY		
	*	+	COMPTON'S MOST WANTED	KRU CUT/ TECHNO HOP		
x		8	MC TWIST	LETHAL BEAT		
+		I	U.R. NEXT	UR-OWN*		
1	Your	Tale	nt • Gur Know How •	A Mix That Stix!!!		

REORDER ANYTIME

For Over
50 YEARS , . .
DISC to DAT Shellac to Vinyl Mono to Stereo Analog to Digital.
So What Else Is New!

D.J.PROMO
100 - 12" VINYL
\$599 OO
METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER

METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER
TWO COLOR LABELS • WHITE
JACKETS W/HOLE
WHITE INNER
SLEEVE

TEST PRESSINGS . SHRINK WRAP

CD PACKAGE

1000 - \$2299 INCLUDES: ORIGINATION 4-COLOR COVERT WITH

BLACK/WHITE BACK & INLAY CARD 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP 500 CD'S MINIMUM ORDER

#### CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 REORDER - \$349 1000 - \$799.95 REORDER - \$659

INCLUDES:
• RUNNING
MASTER
• TEST CASSETTE
• APEX PRINTING

ON CASSETTE SHELL

• 1-COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD

• COMPOSITE NEGS • SHRINK WRAP

22 min per side max

#### 500 Cassettes • \$585

Complete (Including)

• Composite Negatives from your Camera Ready Artwork
• Cassette Running Master • Test Cassette in Five Days • Apex
Printing on Cassette • 1000 One-Color Inserts [500 for re-order)

• Noreico Box Ceilo Wrapped • 10-12 Working Days

1000 12" FULL-COLOR PACKAGET \$1,799
MASTERING/PROCESSING/B TESTS/2 COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS\*/SHRINK
WRAP/COMPLETE IN 15 DAYS / REORDER - 12 WORKING DAYS - 51329

\$385

1000 12" ONE-COLOR PACKAGET \$1,599
[AS ABOVE WITH 1-COLOR JACKET\*] / REORDER - 10 WORKING DAYS - \$1119

1-COLOR JACKET\*) / REORDER - 10 WORKING DAYS - \$1119 1000 7" 45's \$699

MASTERING/PROCESSING/8 TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE
COMPLETE: 10 DAYS REORDER - \$359

500 7" 45's (SAME AS ABOVE) REORDER - \$229

\$ 549

1000 FULL-COLOR CASSETTEST

\$899

MASTERING/TEST/2,000 4-COLOR INSERTS\* (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)

APEX PRINTING ON SHELL/NORELCO BOX/SHRINK WRAP/22 MIN. PER SIDE (MAX.)

COMPLETE: 15 DAYS REORDER - 5750

†Does not include composite negatives \*From your camera ready artwork

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST AND LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATING FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD - MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

# **FEEDBACK**

#### More On Poison

Dear MC:

In response to John Mizenko's letter responding to Stacy Wilson's letter regarding Poison's talents:

Let's set the record straight! I've got news for all of the musicians out there who have their heads up their asses and use technical knowledge to judge other players' abilities. Don't forget, boys, sometimes we're in this game to please other people as well as ourselves. True, Poison isn't a band that is made up of musical genera, but at least they are honest with themselves. Unlike musicians who "have integrity," Poison's music is enjoyed by millions because of its basic form and ability to relate to people who just want to sing along and have a good time. Stacy's letter should therefore not be condemned but used as an outline for idiots such as John Mizenko who is only jealous because he doesn't have the ability to write a song that could be enjoyed by such a vast audience. If he did, he'd probably make the cover of your magazine! So, for all of the egotistical dumbfucks who think their shit don't stink, let's see who is laughing all the way to the bank! Sometimes good feel is better than musical masturbation. So keep that in mind when you're 45years-old and asking, "Would you like fries with your order, sir?"

Name witheld by request Encino, CA

#### ➡ Selzer Scam?

Herbert Lacy Costa Mesa, CA

"I'm calling regarding a problem I had with Selzer Studio in Westminster. For demo service, he's a gyp. I'm having a problem with him 'cause he has screwed me around with a downpayment and demo money and now he's taking me to court. He's now taking me to court and trying to sue me for upfront money, which he already got paid. He said he could do a demo within four hours-which he did not do and now he's trying to sue me. I'm just telling you all this so you can beware of Selzer Studio at 9190 Popeye Circle in Westminster."

#### Meeting Smokey

Dear MC

Thank you for Wayne Edwards' article on Smokey Robinson (Vol XV, #25).

I met Smokey in late summer of 1977. His son, Barry, then eight years

of age, was at a summer camp near San Diego where I was an alternate counselor. Barry would say, "My favorite is "Shop Around."

Smokey showed up with his entourage and T-Shirts. One shirt read "Barry's Dad," while the other said "Smokey's Son." Cute, huh?

Also in your issue, Tom Farrell reviews Stephen Longfellow Fiske and his Higher Octave label release. My wife and I met Mr. Fiske several years ago at a Whole Life Expo. He was selling the album then, but it was on his own label. Ittakes awhile sometimes for even a gentleman of Stephen's talents to get a major distribution deal. Congratulations, Stephen.

While on this theme of thankfulness, congratulations to *Music Con*nection for fourteen wonderful years! Paul J. Hanson

San Gabriel, CA

#### ☎ ...In A Name...

Kia Kamran Los Angeles, CA

"I am calling to give my opinion about the headings in the Nightlife section of your magazine. For rock music you have Rock, country & western is C&W, for jazz you have Jazz, but lo and behold, there is that old Black Music emblem again which I would like to talk to you about. As you know, even Billboard magazine has used the term R&B or Urban or whatever else to identify this type of music and it is somewhat weird that Music Connection, one of the leading magazines, is printing it as Black Music. So, please, try to do something. Either change it to R&B music or Urban, because none of the headings you have here has to do with a certain race or anything. OK?"

#### THOW Ads Work

Billy Kent Hollywood, CA "Who the fuck is Tommy Kita?"

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S
24 HOUR

# OPINION HOTLINE (818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

## **FEEDBACK**

#### Lassified Response

Dear MC

This letter is in response to an ad you ran in a recent issue of MC. It was an ad in the Classified section which said, "Bassist and drummer seek guitarist and singer" Then it went on to state qualifications for the guitarist, then qualifications for the singer, then it said, "No untalented, ugly, MI geeks."

Well, if you can print this ad by those idiots, then you sure as hell better print this damn letter by me!

I never attended MI or any music school, but I am a musician and have been playing in a local band, recently signed, for four and one half years. These craphead, stinkbrained idiots that placed that ad in your magazine will never make it in this business. Never. You know why? Because they are working against their own kind.

First of all, it's up to you all at MC to review ads for consideration in your magazine. If your publication is so hard up for money that you have to print this crap, then you're also going against us real musicians. Second, I believe that any large box-type ad with high visibility should be screened much better before they are placed in the magazine. These buttfaces who placed this ad are probably, take that back, definitely, two loser, poser jerks that don't have any experience, any talent, any songwriting skills or anything it takes to make it or even to survive in the music business. We don't want to see ads like this. The young guys out there looking for bands that do have talent get sucked into wasting time checking out idiots like these just because they saw the ad in a reputable (usually) magazine. Steve L.

North Hollywood, CA

#### Truth In Advertising

Sondra G.

Vancouver, Canada

"My complaint is directed at advertising—'Producer seeks talent,' etc. All they want is your money. Let's stop the false advertisers. People who are real producers don't hustle talent to pay their bills. Also, so much advertising in your paper is fake. I need industry-friendly, top-notch advice columns. I want your classifieds to be monitored to some degree. Is this possible? It's wasting people's valuable time and money, when they count on the integrity of your editor's choice of ads. I respect your need for advertisements to keep them in your publication. With all due respect, I will continue as a reader of your paper."

### **CALENDAR**

**By Christy Brand** 

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, c/o Music Connection 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

#### Current

- ☐ Elizabeth Sabine will be presenting an evening of questions, answers and demonstrations of her voice strengthening techniques on Monday, January 27th from 8:00 to 10:00 p.m. She will present some of the history, research and current exercises used in the training of actors, speakers and rock singers. There will be a \$10.00 charge for the evening, which includes a special discount on lessons taken within the next three months. Reservations are required as space is limited, so call the Sabine Voice Stengthening Institute at (818) 761-6747.
- ☐ The Songwriters Guild Foundation will sponser a supershop with Tory Bullett of Bodhi Artist Management on Tuesday, January 14, 1992 at 7:00 p.m. SGA members will get an opportunity to pitch their pop, R&B, and reggae songs. Call SGA for more information at (213) 462-1108. The foundation will also sponser a song critique on Tuesday, January 21, 1992, with Dennis Poore, president and founder of Wendon Music, a Beverly Hills publishing firm. Call the SGA office at (213) 462-1108 for more information.
- ☐ UCLA Extension's Certificate Program in Electronic Music has announced its winter schedule of courses: "Electronic Music I. Introduction To Synthesis," an introduction to electronic instruments and methods for making music with them, with the objective of helping participants gain a working knowledge of the nature of sound and how it is created and manipulated to make music by using the new instruments that have revolutionized music production. The course meets Wednesday, January 8 Feburary 12th, 7-10 p.m., at UCLA, 1344 Schoenberg Hall. Fee is \$175 and the course qualifies for two units of credit in music. For more information on the program and classes, contact the Performing Arts Program, (310) 825-9064.
- A group of entertainers, political activists and others will be participating in a benefit to raise public awareness for an organization called 20/20 Vision. The group's purpose is to help "armchair activists," people who are too busy to demonstrate, write to Congress or call radio talk shows, to become politically active by spending only 20 minutes per month taking simple actions that can create change. The event will be held at "At My Place," 1026 Wilshire Blvd, in Santa Monica, Sunday, January 12, 1992, from 1-5 p.m. Guest celebrities, speakers and performers for the event will include Ed Begely, Carl Anderson, Dweezil & Moon Unit Zappa, Paul Gordon and Danny Peck. For more informa-tion, contact Terri Mandell at (213) 467-

#### Re-Caps

☐ An ongoing event is the Celebrity Centre International open mic talent night, every Sunday, 7:30 p.m. It's open to all performers, musicians, singers, dancers, comedians, poets, bands, etc. Contact the Celebrity Centre International at (213) 960-3100.

# IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605



# AUDIO AND VIDEO DUPLICATION

000000



NATION'S FINEST DIRECT PAD PRINTING ON BLANK AND DUPLICATED CASSETTES

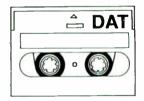




NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

AMPEX 3M BASF





SERVICE • QUALITY • INTEGRITY SHOP THE REST THEN CALL THE BEST!

TO ORDER

310 • 396 • 2008 (LOCAL)

800 • 736 • 8273 (NATION)

FAX ORDER 310 • 396 • 8894

SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS



# 10-WEEK & 15-WEEK RECORDING ENGINEER TRAINING

HANDS-ON TRAINING DORM HOUSING

FINANCIAL AID if qualified

CALL FOR CATALOG 818-763-7400 12268 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, CA 91604



# When it comes to recording... THE OTHER GUYS SUCK!

The following information is extremely valuable when choosing a recording studio.

- In the \$25 to \$40 per hour price range you will not find world class recording equipment.
- The \$25 to \$40 per hour studio owners will not admit this.
- Beware: Trident and Otari have low-end product lines.
- Many studios have hidden extra costs. For example: "DAT Rental."
- We have the lowest rate studio with world class equipment.

24 TRACK \$50 per hr. • 16 Track \$30 per hr.

Two Guys From the Valley

**Recording Facility** 

Baraka & Marijane 5530 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood (818) 985-2114

### CLOSE-UP mike soldano

By Maxine Hillary J

Eric Clapton has one. So does Mark Knopfler, Eddie Van Halen and Jimmy

Page.

We're talking about guitars, aren't we? Not quite. We're talking about guitar amps, Soldanos in particular. Mike Soldano, designer and builder of the legendary Soldano amp, keeps a file of his clients that reads like a laundry list of guitar heroes-Tommy Skeoch, Dave Edmunds, Richie Sambora, Steve Lukather and Gary Moore, among others. Soldano amps also appear onstage with Whitesnake, Queensryche, Jetboy, Prince, Great White, Ted Nugent, Slaughter, the Allman Brothers, Billy Idol, Def Leppard, Joe Satriani and the list goes on and on and on.

In fact, there's probably fewer professionals that don't have Soldanos than folks who do. And that's quite an accomplishment for a guy who came from Seattle to open a guitar shop less than five years ago and wound up being the guitar amp guru from the great

Soldano always had a penchant for fast cars with big roars, and he also liked working with his hands. In college, he was an industrial arts major, but later on became interested in more artistic endeavors. He learned to make guitars, how to play guitars and eventually

wound up gigging locally.
In search of the ultimate guitar sound,
Soldano purchased what was in the early Eighties the state of the art amp. Finding it less than satisfactory, he designed and built his own amp, which impressed the hell out of the guys on the Seattle scene who all promised to buy amplifiers from Soldano if he would build them. Because buying parts in quantity are cheaper than by the piece, he purchased enough to put together a quantity of amps for sale. But they didn't

all find buyers.
In 1987, he pulled up stakes and moved to Los Angeles where he opened a guitar shop on "the funky end of Melrose." It didn't take long for Soldano to discover that while he offered services from sales to repair, so did the other trillion shops in the city. Things looked bleak until a friend of his took a Soldano amp out and managed to sell one to Steve Lukather. Word of Lukather's new amp with the gonzo sound spread through the local guitar community, and before he knew it, Soldano had sold amps to the guys from Dire Straits, as well as to Vivian Campbell, Mike Landeau and Lou Reed. Today, he staffs a shop of six employees, building his professional line and overseeing the assembly line manufacture of what he terms his "Series II" line of locally, mass-produced but substantially less expensive amps.

Perhaps one of the most surprising ventures is the use of his name by Yamaha who offers an amp that bears both the Soldano and Yamaha names It all came about by coincidence when Yamaha ran a contest at Leeds re-



hearsal studios and had some of their reps on the premises. Soldano elaborates: "A friend of mine knew a guy who works in the artist relations part of Yamaha. Yamaha was looking for an American designer to design a new tube amp because everything they've offered in way of guitar amps bombed. I happened to have brought up a prototype of my amp for Billy Idol's guitarist Mark Younger-Smith to try out. Mark plugged in and loved it so these guys stopped to listen. The timing was perfect." What followed was a deal that was two years in the making to have Soldano design the amp which was to be built in the U.S. Last year, it was offered to the public at the NAMM show.

Sound is the most important thing to Soldano. He refuses to compromise on this point, even in his lower-end models. He considers the art of rock guitar primarily an American cultural thing and wants to reflect that in his creations. Says Soldano, "It's like supercharged Chevy engines. I was sitting at dinner with some of the Japanese corporate people from Yamaha, and they were asking me why my amps sounded better than the ones built in Japan. I asked them if they'd ever been to a drag race, and they said 'no.' I tried to explain that the sound of rock guitar is an American thing. Everything I grew up with led me to know what this amp should sound like. To me, playing the really souped up guitar stuff is like flinging my '38 Chevy down a drag strip. I drive a street car that has 370 horsepower. You don't need that, but it's a lot of fun to have. The Japanese don't understand that because they're really practical and they design an amp with this really pristine surgical and very clinical approach. When I design an amp I throw away the textbooks and forget the rules...it's the same mentality you use when you build a race car. You push it to its absolute limit, and when the parts break, you just build it stronger and then push it further."

Soldano counts client satisfaction and the opportunity to work in a noncorporate environment as the most pleasurable parts of what he does. Plans for the future are to expand the Series II line so that people other than the pros can afford Soldanos. To him quality is more important and sound integrity won't be compromised for any amount of money

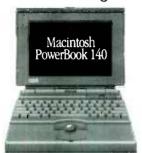
For more information about either the professional or Series II Soldano amp, write to 7625 Hayvenhurst Avenue #29, Van Nuys, CA 91406 or phone (818) 780-0690.

# MUSIC & COMPUTERS

AT GOODMAN MUSIC

Apple Macintosh® COMPUTERS **BEST PRICES • ALL MODELS** 

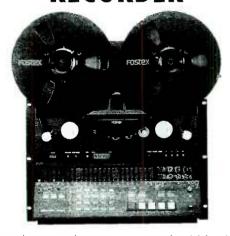
Including the Powerbook and Quadra





MACINTOSH COMPUTERS FROM \$797! APPLE REBATES UP TO \$800! 0% FINANCING AVAILABLE!

# FOSTEX 24-TRACK RECORDER



- Built-in Autolocator
- Jog wheel/shuttle
- Dolby-S
- With remote control
- Full MIDI control



### SAMPLE CELL RAM-based sample player

The same of the same of

**PRO STORE** Optical/hard disk drives

#### NOW IN • Pitch shift STOCK!

State-of-the-art Direct-to-disk digital audio recording for your Macintosh

Now on display at GOODMAN MUSIC, North Hollywood.

#### SOUNDTOOLS Features:

- Tape transport interface
- Hi-res VU meters
- Up to 48 kHz sampling
- SMPTE sync
- Cut/copy/pasteScrub editing
- 10-band digital EQ
- Digital compressor
- Digital noise gate
- Time compression
- MUCH MUCH MORE

### digidesign AudioMedia!

If you want stereo digital audio recording but don't need SMPTE or the data processing in SOUNDTOOLS, here is a direct-to-disk package that will blow you away!

### Roland RECORDER MULTITRACK



- Simultaneous 4-track direct-to-disk recording playback
- Expandable to 8-tracks
- Built-in digital mixes
- Tape recorder-like operation
- Additional memory storage available
- MIDI/SMPTE

COMING SOON!



4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Beltflower & Carson)

(213) 429-9795 (213) 937-2177

780 S. LaBrea Ave. (1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)

LONG BEACH LA BREA/WILSHIRE NORTH HOLLYWOOD 4227 N. Lankershim Blvd (1 Block N. of

Universal Studios) (818) 760-4430 544 W. Azuso Ave.

(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767

WEST COVINA SHERMAN OAKS 4631 Von Nuys Blvd.

(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.) (818) 784-6900

ANAHEIM 1676 W. Lincoln Ave. (Corner of Lincoln and Eudid) (714) 520-4500

# New Labels Face Tough Economic Times

By Sue Gold

Los Angeles—In the past two years, despite difficult economic times and continuing stories of established labels merging and cutting back on personnel, more than a dozen new record labels have started operations. And while many of these new labels have had some degree of chart success, most are struggling just as much as the majors.

"It's a very tough time for new labels," says industry veteran Artie Mogull, who heads one of the newer labels, JRS Records. "In fact, there's never been a worse time. It's going to be the survival of the fittest."

Gino Cunico, VP of A&R for JCI, a reissue company which is, via its Artful Balance label, jumping into the new label fray, states, "I think, with the economy the way it is, the last thing the world needs now is a new label. But if someone has a good base and good distribution, it's certainly a good time to take an artist and compete with the majors."

Assessing the performance of the new labels: SBK Records, formed in 1989, which recently merged with Chrysalis and EMI to form EMI Records Group North America, scored the most successes with five platinum and seven gold records (Wilson Phillips, Vanilla Ice, Jesus Jones). However, it took 40 releases to achieve that success.

Interscope Records has also been successful, but with less releases.

Opening its doors in late 1990, Interscope has released nine albums and racked up three gold albums and two gold singles. Gerardo's debut album gave the label its first gold single, "Rico Suave." Marky Mark and the Funky Bunch's Music For The People and the soundtrack to Bill And Ted's Bogus Journey have also gone gold. The band Primus sold close to 300,000 albums, while the Storm has sold 150.000 units.

Meanwhile, Hollywood Records, which began operations in January of 1990, has released sixteen albums and has earned only one gold album, Queen's Innuendo; the label also had mild success with the Party and the Scream. According to industry rumors, the label could lose in excess of 25-30 million dollars this year. Hollywood Records President Peter Paterno defends the company saying, "There's been a lot of stories about us and how badly we're doing. There are two possibilities: Either they're right, so I shouldn't say anything, or they're wrong, in which case they will look pretty foolish in the near future."

In contrast, record industry veteran Irving Azoff's Giant Records has been gaining momentum since it began in 1990. While the label released six albums right off the bat—including one by Boom Crash Opera, which sold only 35,000-40,000 copies—most of those were inherited

from other labels. Since Giant got its promotion staff in place in 1991, they have scored two platinum albums and two platinum singles (among eighteen releases). The soundtrack to New Jack City has sold more than two million copies, while Color Me Badd's LP, C.M.B., has sold 1.7 million; Tara Kemp and Voices That Care also gave the label gold singles. "I think any company will say luck plays a part," comments President Charlie Minor, "but we also have great people who know how to run a record company and promote records."

While Giant has scored with several projects, Morgan Creek Records has scored only one major hit record, Bryan Adams' "Everything I Do (I Do It For You)," from the Robin Hood soundtrack, which was 1991's top single. The song has sold seven million copies worldwide and the soundtrack has gone multi-platinum. However, this success is due to another label's artist, A&M's Bryan Adams, who Morgan Creek borrowed for the project. Morgan Creek is concentrating on establishing their own acts, such as veteran band Little Feat, whose album has sold 200,000 units. and fledgling bands Eleven, Voice Farm and Mary's Danish.

David Geffen's DGC label, started in 1990, is probably the hottest new label right now, thanks to Nirvana's album. Before Nirvana, though, the label released 23 albums and had only one other platinum album with Nelson and one gold album with the Days Of Thunder soundtrack, both released in 1990.

Having released nineteen albums since opening its doors in 1990, Quality Records has garnered one platinum single by Timmy T, who also has their highest selling album with 400,000 units. Besides Timmy T's album, Quality Records has also sold more than 150,000 units of Michael Crawford's Phantom Unmasked alburn and 200,000 units of Lighter Shade of Brown's album. "The most important things in the business are product and promotion, and I'm a student of both," says Quality VP/ GM Russ Regan. "God has given me good ears, and I'm probably a good judge of talent. I've ultilized my expertise in these areas to make this company happen."

While they haven't scored any gold or platinum hits, Impact Records (one of the labels rumored to be in trouble) has had several marginally successful releases since its inception in 1991. Within its first two weeks of release, Southside Johnny's album sold more than 125,000 units. The

# L.A. Music Awards To Debut In February

By Sue Gold

Los Angeles—The First Annual Pro Set Los Angeles Music Awards will be held on February 19, 1992, at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium. The awards show, which will honor Los Angeles/Southern California area musicians for achievements during 1991, is being sponsored by Pro Set Superstars Music Cards and media sponsor *Music Connection* magazine.

Performers and nominees will be announced later this month. To be eligible, an artist must be based in Los Angeles or identified with the Southern California sound. All nominated songs or albums must have

Rythm Syndicate scored two hit singles for the label, while the Fixx's album sold 250,000 albums.

Zoo Entertainment has been the slowest in acquiring success, having released eleven albums since 1990 and scoring only one R&B hit with Phyllis Hyman. Blue Train scored a middling pop success with their single, "All I Need Is You." The company has also sold 100,000 units of Procol Harum's album. "The biggest problem the record companies have is that the radio community has so many records to deal with on a weekly basis, it's difficult for them to see who is going to be a competitive label down the line," explains label GM George Gerrity.

JRS Records, which opened its doors in July, 1991, has released five albums so far, but its too early to gauge the company's performance. It's also too early to assess Victory Music, the label owned by powerful Japanese company JVC—though the label failed to achieve any chart success with the second album from the David Bowie-led band Tin Machine.

Inspite of the struggles these companies are facing, most of the executives are optimistic about the future. "Even in these economic times, I think there are opportunities for new labels," says one executive. "Most major labels with high overheads are going to suffer and thus not be able to afford putting money into the promotion and marketing areas. That creates an opportunity for small and new labels to get an edge."

#### PLATINUM SEGER



Bob Seger recently received a platinum plaque for his latest Capitol album, *The Fire Inside*, his ninth consecutive platinum LP. Pictured (L-R): mixing engineer David Cole, Seger and producer Don Was.

# SE NEWS

been released during 1991. Singles from albums that were released before 1991 are also eligible, providing the single was released in 1991.

Nominees in 50 categories will be decided upon by a variety of industry executives, including managers, agents, club owners, press and record company personnel, in an open ballot. The top five nominations in each category will then comprise the final ballot which will be sent out to critics and the public for a final vote via clubs and magazines. Categories cover all major genres of music—rock, R&B, rap, country and jazz.

While this is the first regional show of its kind to be held in Los Angeles, Robbie Woliver and Candace Avery, the show's co-directors, have put on successful shows in New York and Boston, usually drawing top names. "In New York, we've had Paul Simon, Billy Joel, Miles Davis and Public Enemy," states Woliver. "In Boston, we've had New Kids on the Block, Extreme and a New Edition reunion. The turnout is extraordinary for these events, and the talent pool is even bigger in Los Angeles."

The concept of having regional awards started almost seven years ago in New York. "We thought we should create a regional awards show that acknowledges the work of not only the artists, but would revitalize the region," says Woliver. "It took off immediately, so it was obviously something that everybody wanted. When you're talking about a regional awards show in New York or Los Angeles, though, you're really talking about national and international artists, so that really helps."

Woliver hopes to make the awards show an annual event in Los Angeles

and is also planning a show in Chicago for later this year. "I think L.A. was lazy because they had the Grammys and figured that was good enough so we never thought of doing it there before. But it's like a whole different world of people not being acknowledged, and that's the group of people we want to pay tribute to. The point of this is so Los Angeles can celebrate its own. It's a very hip show with a lot of great music, a lot of celebrities and artists."

While the awards will cover all types of music, Woliver expects the show to emphasize rock music. "In Los Angeles, it will be a little more rock based than the others because there's a much stronger rock scene in L.A. But we do a very eclectic show and hope to get a wide range of performers. At least eight performers are planned for the show."

The L.A. Music Awards are also unusual because the show is open to the public. "All of our shows are like that—the public can rub shoulders with all of the stars," states Woliver. "This year, in New York, L.L. Cool J ran around signing autographs for people."

In conjunction with the awards presentation and performances, *Music Connection* will present a special award to be decided at a later date by the magazine and the event's producers. "That's something we're waiting to make a decision on, based on the ballots and nominations," Woliver explained.

The event is being produced by Woliver, Avery and Chip Quigley of Overland Entertainment. Tickets for the event are \$50.00 and \$35.00 and will be available through Ticketmaster and the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium box office.

## **SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS**

By Michael Amicone



Craig Kallman

Atlantic Records has announced the appointment of Craig Kallman to the post of Vice President/Assistant to the Co-Chairman. Kallman, who remains the President of Big Beat Records, will work closely with label Co-Chairman/Co-CEO Doug Morris.

Angel Records has named Linda Sterling to the post of Director, Marketing. Sterling, who will be based in New York, will develop marketing and advertising plans for Angel's various product lines.

Virgin Records has announced two new promotions: Unice Rice has been advanced to the post of National Director, R&B Field Staff, for the Texas region; and Dave Rosas has been promoted to National Director, R&B Promotion. Rosas will be based in New York



Angee Jenkins

MCA Records has announced the promotion of Angee Jenkins to the post of Director, West Coast Publicity. Jenkins was formerly the label's Manager of Publicity.

RCA Records has named Jeff Anderson to the post of Associate Director, National Video Promotion. Anderson will perform his duties out of the label's New York offices.

London Records has announced the promotion of Jeffrey Peterson to the post of Product Manager. Peterson will continue his responsibilities, which include shepherding national/local advertising, product development and scheduling for London Records product.

String manufacturer Dean Markley has made two new employee additions: Colleen Wickham joins the staff as Operations and Special Projects Assistant; and Natalie Buerki has been named Promotions Coordinator.

Hanson & Schwam Public Relations has added Jeff Golenberg to its employee

roster. Golenberg will handle the firm's music clients, including Johnny Mathis, Academy Award-winning composer Michael Gore and Herbie Hancock.

Charisma Records has promoted Pete Spasoff to the post of National Director, Promotion. Spasoff, who will be based in Chicago, recently held the position of Midwest Regional Promotion Manager.

Columbia Records has announced the appointment of Larry Blumenfeld to the post of Manager, Jazz Publicity. In this newly renovated post, Blumenfeld will develop and implement press campaigns for the label's iazz roster.

Management team Drew Forsyth and A. Kimble Ouerbacker have formed Wild Weasel Management. Hollywood band Body-N-Soul is among the management team's first 1992 signings.



Maria Kleinman

In more MCA news, Maria Kleinman and Tom Cording have been advanced to the post of National Publicity Directors, MCA. Kleinman will direct the label's publicity campaigns from MCA's West Coast offices, and Cording will perform similar duties out of the label's East Coast offices.

Uni Distribution has announced a plethora of employee changes: Debbie Swanson becomes Senior Account Executive, based in Minneapolis; Rod Linnum becomes Branch Manager for Los Angeles; and Diana McMahon becomes Uni's Sales Manager for Chicago.



Joe Ryan

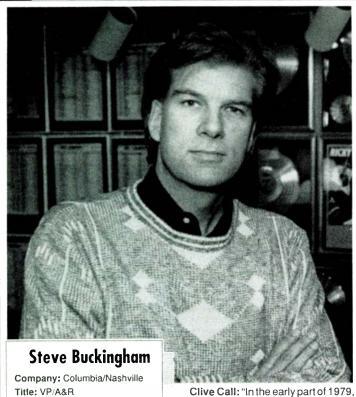
BASF Corporation has restructured its sales force. Joe Ryan, formerly Western Zone Manager, has been promoted to the new post of National Sales Manager. He will handle the company's new sales organization of six regional managers.

#### NARAS HONORS



Natalie Cole, Joe Smith (President/CEO of Capitol-EMI Music) and attorney Jay Cooper were recently honored at the Fourth Membership Awards luncheon of NARAS' Los Angeles Chapter. Pictured (L-R): Howard L. Portugais, Natalie Cole, Jay Cooper, Joe Smith, Sally Kellerman, Brooks Arthur and NARAS President Paula Jeffries.

# A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



**Dialogue** 

**Duties: Production & talent** 

acquisition

Years with company: 6 1/2 years

Background: "I started out playing with a band in Virginia. We played what they call Beach Music. All that means is that bands were playing R&B music at the beach! I grew up playing Stax & Motown music all through the Sixties. Because I was in the South, the three things I was exposed to were R&B, gospel and country music. They all sorta mixed together.

"In the early Seventies, I moved to Atlanta and started playing on recording sessions. But somehow, during the sessions, I would be the one who put the tracks together and worked on the arrangements. It took a couple of years but finally it dawned on me that I was producing!"

First Hits: "Back in 1977, a publisher named Bill Lowery had an unknown artist named Alicia Bridges that nobody really knew what to do with. I went in to cut some sides with her, and the first one we recorded was called "I Love The Nightlife." We were just going for an Al Green feel because I heard her as an R&B artist. The record came out in 1978 and took a long time to happeneventually selling about two-million records and earning a Grammy nomination. It went on to become an international hit. In the meantime, I went back to being a studio player. Even with a hit record I wasn't getting any more producer calls, and that was pretty frustrating."

I decided that to continue producing, I would have to make some phone calls and tell people that I was available. The second phone call I made was to Arista Records in New York. They told me that Clive was trying to get hold of me and could I meet with him in person. I flew to New York and spent an afternoon in Clive's office. We were there for hours, and he just kept grilling me with questions. He played me songs and asked me if I thought they were hits, and if so, why? He played me songs that they were about to release and asked me how high on the charts I thought the songs would get. It was very much of a test to see if I had ears or not. He ended the meeting by telling me to send him a song if I came across one I thought was a hit. To make a long story short, I sent him six songs and he loved four of them. As a result, I produced Melissa Manchester and Dionne Warwick and did a lot of work for Arista, which got the merry-goround going."

Moving To A&R: "In about 1984, I went over to CBS, where Rick Blackburn was the head of the division. He asked me who I thought I'd be able to cut a hit with and I, wanting to pick someone who hadn't had a hit in some time, said Tammy Wynette. Again, I was blessed. The first thing we cut was a remake of the Dan Hill tune, "Sometimes When We Touch," and it went Top Five on the country charts. And that opened the doors for me at CBS. Later I had a string of Top Ten hits I co-produced with Bob Montgomery, Finally, CBS approached me about a position in their A&R department.'

Likes: "What I really like about my

position is that I really know what's going on within the company and in the field. I know what radio is responding to and what the people in the stores are responding to. I can get information on a daily basis, and that helps me. Regarding the acts that I produce or do A&R for—I know the machine, so if something is wrong, I can usually fix it."

Dislikes: "The part I dislike is when I have to get involved in the business. That's not creative. It's a part of life, and we all know it, but whenever there's too much business, it hinders me. It also hurts me when I see records fail because of radio's perception of an artist. Somebody makes a decision that has nothing to do with the quality of the music."

Talent: "I go out to the Nashville clubs quite often, but I do it quietly. I'm pretty reclusive. What I look for in an act is a star. It's that star quality that you can't define. When you put them in front of a microphone, they just have that something special. There's no other way to describe it."

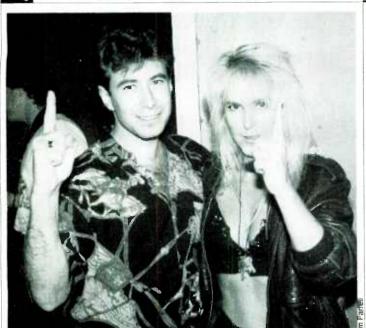
Connection: "I'm pretty familiar with the Los Angeles country music scene, but I respond best to a tape, rather than flying out to see an act at the Palomino one night. If I hear something I love on a tape, then I'd be more inclined to come out and see a live show. Most of the people that I've signed and have had success with, were signed based on their tape, rather than their showcase. So, for bands in Los Angeles, the plan should be for them to send me a tape. It's not even necessary to include a photo or bio—just the tape will do."

The Movement: "I think that when Randy Travis broke, you first started to see serious record sales in country music. Then you had Ricky Van Shelton and Clint Black and Alan Jackson and now Garth Brooks. Right now, there's an incredible influx of country talent. Also, a lot of radio listeners have been alienated by their favorite music. They're not really into rap or metal or rock. A lot of people who grew up listening to James Taylor or Loggins & Messina can relate to today's country music."

Advice: "Lots of times I see bands or hear tapes from bands that at one time or another must have been rock or pop bands, but, for whatever reasons, it didn't work out for them. So, they think they can just go put on a string tie and hat and learn some



LIFE, SEX & STANLEY: Before he came to Los Angeles and assumed the persona of "Stanley," the homeless hobo rock singer, he was known to his friends in Chicago as Christopher Stanz, lead singer in a local band called U.S. Circus. Stanz is pictured above (R) with his guitarist, Alex Kane, who was also in Stanz's band in Chicago. Alex was originally in a band called Holland on Atlantic Records, then joined Bottom's Up, Enuff Z' Nuff, U.S. Circus and now, L,S&D. The official label photos of LS&D show "Stanley" curled up in the background, barely visible.



Pictured above is RCA/BMG A&R mayen Bennett Kaufman and performer Lita Ford. No, they're not ordering drinks, they're predicting the final chart position of Lita's current release, Dangerous Curves.

country licks and pass themselves off as a country band. I get a lot of tapes pitched to me like that. When you play those groups to the Nashville audience, it comes off as being fabricated. My advice is for bands to really get grounded and learn about the roots of their music, learn who came before them through the years, instead of trying to copy records from 1955.

"Another thing really important to country music is the song itself. You've got to write material that holds up with some of the strongest songwriters in the country. The really great, consistent country writers are poets, and this town has had them since the late Fifties, people like Willie Nelson, Harlin Howard and Roger Miller. And those songs still hold up today.'

Nashville Cats: "There still is a prejudice against the music and the people down here. It's been said that the music is very one-dimensional. I don't find that at all. I'm very much pro-Nashville and pro-country music. We have our problems, but so does everyone else. My office is in the old studio where the Byrds cut Sweetheart Of The Rodeo and where Dylan cut Nashville Skyline. Patsy Cline's records were cut here and so was "Stand By Your Man." The history can get to you sometimes. It's quite an emotional feeling. The people here who are very good-the players, the writers, the producers-are all very aware of who came before them.

#### **Grapevine**

Those wanting to contribute to the memory of Queen lead singer Freddie Mercury are asked to honor his personal wish and send their donations to the Magic Johnson Foundation. Hollywood Records and the Magic Johnson Foundation have announced a cooperative effort to commemorate the passing of the singer. Additionally, Hollywood Records and Queen will donate all profits from the next Queen single. The Show Must Go On" b/w "Bohemian Rhapsody" (set for a January release), to the Foundation. You may send your contributions to: Magic Johnson Foundation, P.O. Box 32, Inglewood, CA 90302-0032.

Charisma act Jellyfish is looking for a new lead guitarist. Interested musicians should call Charisma at (213) 275-9071.

Living Colour bassist Muzz Skillings has left the band. No replacement has yet been named.

Steve Stevens to replace C.C. DeVille in Poison?

Local artist Mark Curry, who was signed to Virgin by Jordon Harris and Jeff Ayeroff, is busy getting his debut album together. The package will be produced by Ed Cherney (Bonnie Raitt, Was Not Was) and is expected in May, 1992.

#### On The Move

Mark Williams has been promoted to VP/A&R for Virgin Records. Williams, who has been with the label since 1987, will continue to work out of the company's L.A. offices.

Guy Eckstein has been appointed National Director of A&R & Promotion for PolyGram Jazz/Verve Records. Eckstein was previously with Columbia/Sony Music.

Adriene Bowles, former Director of Publicity for Artful Balance/JCI Records, is looking for a similar position with a major label. Call (818) 752-8624



Diane Hanson Contact: Dito Godwin (818) 763-7070 Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

This talented singer-songwriter was responsible for composing, performing and recording all six selections on her demo tape. Not surprising is that Diane is a music teacher and session singer. The problem with her demo submission is that everything sounds too planned and too thought out. To begin with, there are six songs and they are all of the same tempo. This makes for some nice sleeping. You've gotta mix up the tempos and keep your audience alert. Secondly, these are not hits. They sound as if they were written by an amateur in a coffee house. Though Diane's voice is pleasant enough, her songwriting skills leave a lot to be desired. Perhaps she should collaborate with someone who writes a trifle more up beat? And also, don't be so serious-lighten up a bit.



Contact: Young/Sawyer (213) 390-0334

Purpose of Submission: Seeking management and label deal.

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

Don Sawyer (lead vocals & keyboards) and Kenneth Young (guitars & vocals) comprise the duo known as the Resistance. Their foursong submission which includes "Breaking Away," "You Can Have It All," "Rock Star" and "Just Me" was well-written and professionally recorded thereby making it easier to listen to and analyze. The pair of musicians (one black and one white) initially comes off like a pop/alternative act until the third song-"Rock Star" when they start to funk it up a little and confuse me. The final tune returns them to their more familiar pop/alternative ground. Musicianship is not the issue here as the guys sing and play with the best of 'em. The serious problem lies in songwriting. The boys need to spend some more time working out their songs because everything else seems to be in place.



Donny Sarian

Contact: Y-Knot Management (818) 505-9146 Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Donny Sarian has been a musician since the age of six. He has accumulated over ten years of stage and recording experience with such bands as Loud Sugar, Mach I and Divine Rite. This two-song demo tape showcases Donny as a writer-singerperformer. As a drummer, he's topnotch. His timing is great and he lays down some really nice fills. As a singer, Sarian is above averagesounding best when he lets loose and strains a bit. In the songwriting department, Donny is doing nothing new or unique. He writes rock songs which are well-structured, but they're not hit songs. Having mastered the other areas of his profession, Donny should pay close attention to writing and perhaps knock off a couple of tunes with his studio friends. Collaborating is clearly the key here.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

# SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS

#### **Activities**

The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences (NARAS) held their annual membership luncheon awards ceremony at Le Bel Age hotel in Hollywood. Natalie Cole and Joe Smith were special honorees and NARAS presented Jay L. Cooper with a special award. The festivities began with a special quest appearance by Lionel Richie, who presented the Governor's Award to Jay L. Cooper, who is currently a senior partner of the law firm of Cooper, Epstein & Hurewitz, Cooper is an author, lecturer and has been an instructor in such diverse settings as Harvard, Stanford, MIDEM and the New Music Seminar. He is licensed to practice law in Illinois, California, New York and before the U.S. Supreme Courts. He is a member of the Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, American and International Bar Associations, has been chairman of the Executive Committee on Entertainment And Sports of the American Bar Association and president of the California Copyright Conference. Next, Mistress of Ceremonies Sally Kellerman introduced Joe Smith, President and Chief Executive Officer of Capitol-EMI Music, who was then serenaded by the Hamilton High Vocal Jazz Ensemble. Smith has led Capitol-EMI Music to unprecedented success with such artists as Hammer. Bonnie Raitt. Garth Brooks. Heart, Poison, Richard Marx, Bob Seger, Queensryche and Roxette. Kellerman then introduced Natalie Cole, who gave such a touching speech about her father and her love of music that there wasn't a dry eye in the house. Songwriter/producer David Foster performed a special love song for Natalie Cole with an array of musical friends and Thelma



Jimmy Scott has signed a co-publishing agreement with Sony Music Publishing. Pictured (L-R): Marvin Cohn, President, Sony; Deirdre O'Hara, Senior Vice President, Creative Affairs, Sony; Jimmy Scott; Glen Freidman, manager; and Scott Aronson, Vice President, Business Affairs & Administration, Sony, West Coast.

Houston, accompanied by Michael Masser, performed Natalie Cole classics as well.

IMC '92 announced the 4th Annual Los Angeles Independent Music Conference to be held May 1, 2, and 3 at the Hyatt on Sunset. Keynote address will be held on Friday night and the awards dinner will be on Saturday. This year's conference will feature over twenty listening sessions, over 15 panels and much more. There are special rates available to students and songwriting organizations. For more information call IMC at (818) 980-3966.

Back in our December issue, we mentioned singer-songwriter Shane, who had played at a recent ASCAP sponsored Best Kept Secrets showcase at the Coconut Teaszer. If you'd like to reach Shane, give his manager John Sutton-Smith a call at (213) 851-4720.

HOLI RARE STAGE 13

BeBe and CeCe Winans had plenty to celebrate when BMI, Capitol and Sparrow Records hosted a party in honor of their album, Different Lifestyles, and single "Addictive Love." Among the achievements highlighted: "Addictive Love" (written by BeBe, CeCe and producer Keith Thomas) reached the Number One spot on Billboard's Hot R&B Singles chart; and Different Lifestyles, the first gospel album ever to top Billboard's R&B chart, was just certified gold. Pictured (L-R): Bill Hearn, President, Sparrow; CeCe Winans; Joe Moscheo, Vice President, BMI; Cindy Dupree, Director, BMI; Mrs. BeBe (Debra) Winans; Roger Sovine, Vice President, BMI; BeBe Winans; Billy Ray Hearn, Corp Chairman/CEO, Sparrow; and Celia Hill Froehlig, EMI Music Publishing.

#### **New Signings**

Prince protege Ingrid Chavez has signed a publishing deal with PolyGram/Island Music Group. Chavez was featured in Prince's Graffiti Bridge and now has her own album entitled Ingrid Chavez out on Warner Bros/Paisley Park.

Sony Music Publishing recently entered into a long-term publishing agreement contract with songwriter Jimmy Scott for the worldwide rights to his songs. Scott penned the Top Ten hits "You're Not Alone" for Chicago and "Never Been In Love Before" for Marva Hicks. His songs appear on platinum and gold albums by Cheap Trick, Joe Cocker, Kenny Loggins, Atlantic Starr and the Jeff Healey Band.

Josquin Des Pres, who, along with Ron Corbett, make up the band Continental Circus, has signed a co-publishing agreement with Warner/Chappell Music. Des Pres is a French songwriter, producer and bassist who has worked with such talents as Bernie Taupin, Billy Sheehan, members of Toto and others. He has written a book, Bass Fitness, published by Hal Leonard Publishing. Des Pres is currently playing the local club circuit.



Songwriter Josquin Des Pres from the band Continental Circus has signed a co-publishing agreement with Warner/Chappell Music. Pictured (L-R): Josquin Des Pres, bassist/songwriter and Ron Corbett, singer/songwriter/guitarist

#### Playfull Music New Signings

Playfull has signed a long-term worldwide co-publishing agreement (in association with Warner/Chappell Music) with Sister Double Happiness. The deal includes all of the songs on their current album, Heart And Mind, recently released on Warner Bros/Reprise. The band is currently on tour opening for such acts as Nirvana, the Mighty Lemon Drops and Soundgarden.

Also welcomed to the **Playfull** fold was Los Angeles' own **Haunted Garage**, who signed a long-term worldwide co-publishing agreement. The band is currently on a European tour supporting their new Metal Blade release, *Possession Park*. They are the support act for the Cramps.

Songwriter Martin Atkins also signed a long-term worldwide copublishing agreement. The agreement with Atkins brings to Playfull an extensive catalog which includes songs that he has written for PiL, Killing Joke, Brian Brain, the Lunar Bear Ensemble and the Bizarre Sex Trio. His deal also includes songs contained on two Pigface albums—Gub and the live album Welcome To Mexico...Asshole. Martin is currently



Ingrid Chavez signs with PolyGram/Island Music. Pictured (L-R): John Baldi, Creative Director, PIM; Lionel Conway, President, PIM; Ingrid Chavez; and Danny Holloway, Senior Vice President Film and Television. PIM.

### SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



Plctured at the NARAS luncheon is Lionel Richie (left) presenting the Governor's Award to Jay L. Cooper (middle) while NARAS LA Chapter President, Paula Jeffries (right) looks on.

writing and producing songs for upcoming releases by Chris Connelly (Wax Trax) and Murder, Inc. (Invisible).

#### The Business Side

Martin Bandier has been appointed Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of EMI Music Publishing. Prior to this appointment, Bandier was both Vice Chairman of EMI Music and President and Chief Operating Officer of the SBK Records Group.

BMG Music Publishing has acquired the Petra Music catalog containing major copyrights of Santana, one of rock music's legendary bands. Petra Music includes the first four classic Santana albums—Santana, Abraxas, Santana Ill and Caravanserai—which established the group's unique sound and superstar status. The catalog contains such songs as "Soul Sacrifice," "No One To Depend On," "Song Of The Wind," "Waiting" and "Everybody's Everything" written by Carlos Santana, Gregg Rolie and Neal Schon, among others.

John Marsillo has been named Assistant Vice President/Telecommunications at BMI.

# Supplemental SoCal Publisher Guide

SILVER BLUE PRODUCTIONS

5370 Van Alden Avenue
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 556-1956
Contact: Michael Perlstein
Styles: Rack & Rall
(Please note: In Music Connection Val. XV
No. 23, "Select Guide To SaCal Publishers," we mis-printed Silver Blue Productions'
mailing address. We are sorry for any
inconvenience this may have caused.)

# TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX MUSIC PUBLISHING FOX FILM MUSIC CORPORATION

P.O. Box 900 Beverly Hills, CA 90213 (213) 203-2541 Contact: Mary Ja Mennella

#### **ZAMBONI SONGS**

6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite # 716 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 962-9991 Contact: Mike Gormley Staff writers: Steve Janes



Pictured is Natalie Cole (left) who joined Michael Masser (middle) and Thelma Houston (right) in performing at the NARAS luncheon.

### Publisher Profile



Gary Helsinger

Talent Acquisitions
Chrysalis Music

By Pat Lewis

fter working as an intern for Enigma Records and free-lancing as a consultant for various record companies including the David Geffen Company, Gary Helsinger landed a job in the talent acquisitions department at Chrysalis Music in the summer of 1990. (If you are a Green Jello fan and Gary looks familiar to you, that's because he also moonlights as a "human puppet" in that band in addition to his publishing

"What I do at Chrysalis Music is pretty wide open," states Helsinger. "Talent acquisition means finding, developing and promoting any talent. I sign unsigned bands and songwriters as well as signed bands that are looking for a publishing deal. I also promote songs that we publish, so that would be professional managing. But my main focus is finding and developing new talent. Since we are an independent publishing company— albeit one of the bigger independents—we have to come in earlier than say, a record company or even a major conglomerate would. [By "major conglomerate," Helsinger is referring to publishers such as Warner/Chappell Music or EMI Music.]"

Over the past several years, there has been a trend in the publishing industry to get involved with unsigned bands very early-on in the band's career and then help develop them. "A lot of publishing companies are taking over the responsibilities that record labels used to have with developing bands," explains Helsinger. "The publishing companies are now the development ground for artists. Labels just don't have the time to develop bands. They look for those big sellers on the first record. Pretty much gone are the days where they would let a band make four records and build a following."

But what is it that Helsinger looks for in a songwriter or band? "Since we only sign a few artists in a year," he answers, "I need to find something that I completely believe in, that excites me, and that is unique. There's no particular type of music that I'm looking for. But their material has to be strong and original. I look for longevity—a band that is going to have many albums—as opposed to the one-hit-wonder band. And of course, you want them to have somewhat of a commercial appeal—you don't want to sign something that's self-consciously arty just for its own sake."

Recently, Helsinger signed a sub-publishing/development deal with local Los Angeles band Stikkitty. "When I first got involved with Stikkitty," he says, "they weren't ready to make a record deal—they needed some money and some time to develop and they needed to play and refine their sound. By having a publishing deal, they were able to do these things. I was able to bring attention to the band that they weren't able to get on their own. A lot of publishers, myself included, do a lot of work with A&R people at record companies. We'll bring bands to us that are too young for them to work with and they can't do the record deal with them yet. So, they'll bring bands to us to develop."

Helsinger finds out about these bands, like Stikkitty, from a variety of resources. "I read all the press and trades all of the time," he says, "and I go out every night—usually to more than one venue. Sometimes you'll just stumble upon something—you just happen to be at a show and some great band is playing at like 1 a.m. Other times, and more often than not, when a band starts to get a reputation, you hear about it—people talk about the up-and-coming bands—you talk to people at record companies, promoters, booking agents and managers—and they'll turn you on to that band."

Helsinger also receives dozens of unsolicited tapes via the mail. "I accept unsolicited tapes," he states, "although it's very rare that a tape is even decent, let alone great. But you want to try and listen to everything that comes in because you never know—there's the chance that one great tape or one great song will be there that just slips in. Usually when something has any kind of reputation, you'll get it from another source—like a lawyer or a manager or someone will end up working with that artist."

Since Helsinger has become very familiar with the Los Angeles music scene and the music business in general, he offers these suggestions to struggling bands: "If you don't have something to say musically, get out of the business! And if you do, keep trying and playing and eventually if you're good and persistent, you will succeed. You want to go out and play. Also, make sure that your music is at a point where you want to present it to a label before you really get out there and promote yourself. I see a lot of bands that form and they're not ready and they go out and they get people to the shows. Then, six months later, they've developed into a great band but all of the record companies have already seen them and passed and don't want to go back to see them again. So, just keep working."

MC

# AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

#### JUST SAY YES



Recording artist Kitaro and Yes frontman Jon Anderson are pictured at Conway studios during a session for Kitaro's next album, tentatively scheduled for a spring release. The duo collaborated on three tracks (lyrics by Anderson, music by Kitaro) and also shot videos to accompany the songs.

SPARS/UCLA RECORDING STU-DIO SURVIVAL COURSE: SPARS, the Society of Professional Audio Recording Services, and UCLA Extension have announced a business/ technical conference entitled "The Business Of Operating A Recording Studio-Realities & Opportunities In The 90's." This two-day course, to be held at UCLA on Saturday, January 25, and Sunday, January 26, gathers working professionals and experts from every field of the recording industry, who discuss such topics as controlling the bottom line, pricing, personnel, legal issues, marketing and personal use studios. For more information, contact UCLA Extension, or contact SPARS at 1-800-771-7727.

DODGE CITY SOUND: Hollywood Basic recording act Raw Fusion, mixing tracks with producers Tim Reed and Greg Royal, engineering expertise supplied by Randy Pekich and assistant Jeff Shannon...London After Midnight, recording a new EP with producer/engineer Randy Pekich and assistant Jeff Shannon... Giant Records recording act Big Car, working with producers Dennis Hering and engineer Bev Jones... Ruthless recording artist Amber Henry, working with producer Collin Wolfe, Randy Pekich supplying the sonic magic, assisted by Jeff Shannon...Steve Acosta, laying down tracks with co-producer Jeff Scott Soto, engineered by Jeff Shan-

#### ON THE SET



VirgIn recording artist Julia Fordham and director Paula Greif are pictured on the set of the video for Fordham's latest single, "(Love Moves In) Mysterious Ways," from her third album for the label, Swept.

AIRE L.A. STUDIOS: In Studio A, Dwayne Wiggins, producing two singles for Star Breeze's upcoming album, Ken Kessie engineering and Anthony Jeffries assisting...In Studio A, Tabu artist Kimiko, tracking with engineer Anthony Jeffries and assistant Rusty Richards...The Fly Girls (from the hit television show In Living Color), mixing their debut album with engineer Dave Pensado and assistant Anthony Jeffries. ENCORESTUDIOS, INC.: Producer

ENCORESTUDIOS, INC.: Producer David Foster and Whitney Houston, tracking and overdubbing for the Warner Bros. motion picture Bodyguard, Dave Reitzas manning the console and Kenny Ochoa assisting...Angel Records act Los Temerarios, overdubbing and mix-

ing tracks for their new release, produced and engineered by Mario Alanis and assistant David Betancourt...Motown recording act the Boys, working on their new LP with engineer John Karpowich, group member Hak producing and Milton Chan assisting.

VALLEY CENTER STUDIOS: Paul Sabu and Lance Bulen, in Studio 1, cutting demos for MCA Records, Sabu manning the console and Eric Vaas assisting...Men of Faith, tracking their upcoming record, Brian Nemecek engineering the project and Eric Vaas assisting...Jeff Bryan, laying down tracks and mixing three songs with his band, Dave Jenkins producing and engineering the sessions.

#### 'SKINS' SET



DGC recording artists the Candy Skins are pictured on the set of the video for their latest single, "For What It's Worth." Pictured (L-R): John Halliday and Carl Shale of the Candy Skins, video director Sam Beyer and Nick Cope. Nick Burton and Mark Cope of the Candy Skins.

#### STUDIO GUNS



Various Guns N' Roses members and EastWest America recording artist Jimmy Z are pictured during sessions for Eazy-E of N.W.A's upcoming solo project. GNR guitarist Slash and Jimmy Z are guesting on the LP. Pictured (L-R): John Menzano, GNR drummer Matt Sorum, Slash, Eazy-E, Jimmy Z, N.W.A's D.J. Yella and GNR keyboardist Ted Audreadis.

# PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



# **RON** Furmanek

By Randy Karr

In the isolated editing rooms of Capitol Records, Ron Furmanek, a veteran reissue producer-engineer, works on resurrecting history. His recent projects have included EMI's four-CD Fats Domino set and Legends Of Rock & Roll series, Capitol's Collectors Series and the just-released first set of releases culled from the long-out-of-print Apple Records catalog.

A music tan for as long as he can remember, this soft-spoken New Jersey boy with the golden ear for music got his start working in a New York record store where he was fortunate enough to make some important industry contacts. "I got to meet the right people because they came into the store," remembers Furmanek, noting in particular that John Lennon and Yoko Ono were regular customers. "And eventually I became friends with some of them."

As a result of some of those contacts, Furmanek secured work on such projects as the 1977 television special Heroes Of Rock & Roll and 1980's This Is Elvis. In fact, his friendship with Neil Aspinall of Apple Records resulted in Furmanek's eventual handling of the Apple Records reissue series.

During its existence, Apple Records—the label started by the Beatles in the late Sixties—boasted some exemplary musical talent. In addition to showcasing its owners, the label helped establish several other extraordinary recording artists, most notably James Taylor and Badfinger. But, until recently, these excellent recordings have remained in the vaults.

Now, with the aid of modern compact disc technology and through the meticulous efforts of Furmanek, original releases by Badfinger, Jackie Lomax, Billy Preston, Mary Hopkin and James Taylor can be rediscovered on compact disc.

"I've been working for Apple off and on for the last five years as their film archivist, doing restoration on many of the Beatles' film projects," explains

Furmanek. "It's been an ongoing understanding that whenever the Apple catalog would be prepared for release, that I would work on it."

With any reissue project, the first step is hunting down the original master tapes, a process that is often akin to finding a needle in a haystack. Tales have circulated within the industry of master tapes being found behind microwaves or under leaking air conditioners, but fortunately for Furmanek, such was not the case with the Apple Records project. "The Apple tape library was in good condition," Furmanek explains. "All the tapes were there. The biggest task was finding additional material that could be used for bonus tracks."

Finding extra cuts did not prove an insurmountable task. All the reissuessave for the James Taylor LP—feature bonus tracks (the Mary Hopkin album Post Card, for instance, includes three different language versions of her worldwide hit, "Those Were The Days"). At Taylor's request, his CD has not been altered from its original form. "I found five [unreleased] tracks," relates Furmanek.
"but it seems that his LP is more of a concept album. These other tracks really didn't fit, so at the artist's request, they were left off." (The extra Taylor tracks, including an early version of "Fire And Rain," will appear on an Apple rarities compact disc, to be issued sometime in the future.)

Furmanek was surprised at both the wealth and quality of these unreleased and re-released tracks. "The only material that I found it necessary to remix, or to go back to the 8-track tapes, was the stuff where the original mix was in mono," he explains (mono tracks were required for radio play and were often released only as singles in the days before stereo broadcasts were the norm). If a track was never released, Furmanek sometimes found it necessary to do a mix of his own. In most cases, however, the tracks remain as they sounded on the original 2-track master mixdown tapes.

Furmanek admits that, at first, he experienced some trepidation at the idea of working with tapes of such vintage. "Iwas afraid to work with tapes from the late Sixties and early Seventies. Tape wasn't that good then. It seems that tape manufacturing companies were making cheaper quality tape during that period than they had during the early part of the Sixties. You can pull out a tape from '71, and it won't play because it's frozen to the reel."

The reissue of the Apple catalog is a long-awaited joy for collectors. "Isn't it amazing," says Furmanek, "that big hits like 'Come And Get It' by Badfinger have been unavailable for fifteen years? It's mind-boggling. There's some great stuff here, and people are ready to rediscover this music." Furmanek notes that, previous to the catalog release, classic cuts like the George Harrison-penned 'Sour Milk Sea," by Jackie Lomax, were only available through used record dealers and collectors.

Summing up his experience with the Apple Records reissue project, as well as the other reissue projects he is involved with, Ron Furmanek has nothing but praise for Capitol-EMI. "Capitol and EMI are great," states Furmanek, "because they are letting me take the time to do things the right way. We don't rush, and whenever possible, we get the artists involved."

# NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



The K2000 is Kurzweil's newest synth that uses Variable Architecture Synthesis Technology. This VAST allows the player access to many different ways of synthesizing sounds not normally available in a single instrument. So if you want to use digital synthesis along with analog and samples or maybe process samples with analog methods, it can be all done on the K2000. So you can take advantage of the best qualities of any synthesis tyne and combine them.

any synthesis type and combine them.

The 61-note K2000 has 24-voice polyphony with up to four oscilators per voice. All sound sources are 16-bit and there are eight megabytes of ROM which you can expand by adding up to 64 megs of "SIMM" chips for additional RAM. You have pianos, strings, brass, guitars, bass, drum kits, attack transients, loops and waves. The K2000



Three-Way Triad I Speaker System from SWR Engineering

The Triad I is a three-way, full range speaker that will handle 500 watts of continuous program. Comprised of a single 15 inch woofer, 10 inch mid-range and high end driver, the Triad measures 23 1/4 inches

comes with 200 sounds and 168 keymaps and you can use any of the Kurzweil library or outside sounds via the floppy disc drive. Besides loading samples thru MID1 Sample Dump procedures, you can use the optional input to record your own samples or take digital sources in stereo.

Once you have selected your sources, there are 31 sound shaping algorithms. Each algorithm has three digital processors per voice that can be controlled and adjusted in realtime through MIDI or internal modulators. Furthermore, the K2000 has a comprehensive, four-effects-at-once stereo multi-effector to further warp your sonic creation.

Editing on the K2000 consists of layering of up to three layers per program and up to 32 layers for drum patches with each layer having its own effects treatment. Internal modulators include: attack/sustain/release generators, two LFO's, two velocity triggers. Modulation sources include: mixers, negators, invert, sample/hold, quantize, lag, ramps and a bunch more. The K2000 has six polyphonic outputs and the keyboard makes an excellent MIDI master controller with the ability to transmit on three MIDI channels or in multitimbral mode, operate on all 16 channels at once.

Priced at \$2,995, the Kurzweil K2000 is available from Young Chan America, Inc., 13336 Alondra Blvd., Cerritos, CA 90701. The phone is (310) 926-3200.

wide by 27 1/2 inches tall by 182 inches deep. Frequency response is 37Hz to 16Khz which makes this the perfect speaker for keyboards, bass, music playbacks or really any application. The Triad I weighs 80 pounds and sells for \$899. SWR Engineering is located at 12823 Foothill Blvd., Unit F, Sylmar CA 91342. Phone is (818) 898-3355 or you can FAX them at (818) 898-3365.



Randy Rhoads Tribute Guitar from Jackson Guitars

Built at the Californian Jackson guitar factory, only 200 of these unique instruments will be made in a limited edition. All the details and construction features of the original Randy Rhoads are found on this Tribute Model.

The guitar is available with either a vintage style tremolo bridge or a Floyd Rose bridge. The medium sized frets are installed so that their edges are embedded into the fretboard making the transition between fret

and fingerboard feel smooth. Seymour Duncan pickups are used with a three-way toggle switch and two volume and two tone controls. The neck is maple and runs thru the body and has an ebony fingerboard with mother-of-pearlinlays. The body is pinstriped and features gold hardware.

For more information, contact International Music Company at P.o. Box 2344, Ft. Worth, Texas 76113. (817) 336-5114 Faxers use (817) 870-1271,



Belle and Beast from Disney's Beauty And The Beast

It's hard for Showbiz to find enough nice things to say about Disney's Beauty And The Beast, but we're going to try. We were especially taken by the beautiful Broadway-like score penned by Howard Ashman and Alan Menken, by a superb animated waltz scene in the center of the film and by the general attention to detail by all artisans involved with the project. The plot of this adaptation branches off the original classic fairy tale by Madame De Villenueve. As those of you who have read original versions will know, in the good old days villains were just as villainous as heroes were heroic. And it's the same here. If you haven't already seen Beauty And The Beast, go now.

For those of you who have noticed a distinct physical resemblance between *Beauty And The Beast's* heroine, Belle, and *The Little Mermaid's* title character.



Roy Rogers

Ariel, there's a reason for it. Sherri Stoner, a former member of the legendary improvisation group, the Groundlings, is the model for both. "It's kind of anonymous immortality," Stoner said in a recent interview. "I've gotten more publicity than I ever expected. I figured that only my family and friends would ever know, and that was all. But it's kind of cool." Stoner's habit of biting her lower lip, by the way, became one of Ariel's character traits, while her habit of brushing back strands of her hair became a recurring habit for Belle.

While Walt Disney Pictures seems to be doing quite well, the same cannot be said for their Hollywood Records subsidiary. Disney's rock label is expected to lose about \$25 million this year.

We've got a really nice letter here from Cowboy king Roy Rogers thanking all the participants on the recently-released RCA CD, *Tribute*. "The singing of Dale's and

theme song, 'Happy Trails,' was truly the high point of the album," he says, referring to a monster all-star chorus linedup to help out Rogers and his wife. Dale Evans. "I [also] thank Dale for writing 'Happy Trails, which has been our theme song since the early Fifties. you'll recall. Rogers starred in 87 musical westerns for Republic Pictures, becoming the Number One box office star in all westerns for twelve consecutive years. In 35 of those features, he was teamed with Evans, who had been a singer on the popular radio program, The Chase And Sanborn Hour. Rogers also starred in Melody Time for Walt Disney, costarred with Bob Hope and Jane Russell in Paramount's Son Of Paleface, and introduced the popular song, "Don't Fence Me In" in the Warner Bros. film, Hollywood Canteen.

Out on **Charisma** is the label debut from **Nia Peeples**. You'll recall that her 1988 album spawned "Trouble," a Number One dance hit. Since then, she's hosted shows such as the Ameri-

can hookup of the British Top Of The Pops, MTV's Street Party and 100 seqments of The Party Machine in syndication. You'll also recall that Peeples appeared on Fame for three seasons and in the theatrical films / Don't Buy Kisses Anymore, Deep Star Six and North Shore. While originally tempted to dismiss the new album as just so much disco fodder, Showbiz keeps coming back to the three tracks produced by Peeples' husband, Howard Hewitt, In particular, the cut Kissing The Wind' strikes us as one of

the better production jobs we've heard in recent times.

Coming in August, Mall of America in Bloomington, Minn. plans to open a 4.2 million square foot mall featuring four department stores, 400 specialty shops, a Knott's Camp Snoopy, a 40,000 square foot sports bar, a 1.2 million-gallon aquarium and, most importantly, an art/music museum with a Michael Jackson motif. With 2.67 million square feet in the gross leasable area that is counted to determine mall ranking, Mall of America will become the third larg-

est mall in the nation. The largest mall in America, by the way, is the Del Amo Fashion Center in Torrance, Calif. Showbiz's favorite hangout has three million square feet, seven department stores, 371 specialty shops and one of the few places in the South Bay where you can buy *Music Connection*. Look for *MC* at Del Amo Book and News, across from Montgomery Ward.

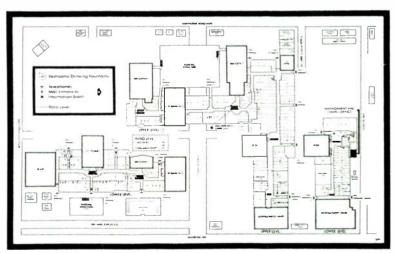
Showbiz would like to recommend Rhino's four-CD box set called *Great Speeches Of The 20th Century*. According to Gor-



Nia Peeples

don Skene, who compiled, edited and annotated the set, there are at least two good reasons to shell out \$39.98 for it. "First off, I think it's an inherent educational tool, something ideal for use in schools," he says. He also notes that he thinks today's baby boomers are just nostalgia-crazy enough to pay to hear four hours of historic oratory from the likes of Teddy Roosevelt, Spiro Agnew, Babe Ruth and Malcolm X.

Everybody talks about pollution, but few do something about it. Now, though, **Bette Midler** has decided



Del Amo Fashion Center

# SHOW BIZ\_Tom Kidd

to join the state-wide campaign to combat litter along California's highways. She has offered to adopt and clean up a two-mile section of the Ventura Freeway. Signs marking Midler's stretch of highway are promised soon. The singer-actress will hire a company to collect roadside trash and clean off graffiti. Her part of the freeway will be marked at both ends by signs saying: "Litter Removal Next 2 Miles, Bette Midler." Midler was the 236th Adopt-A-Highway volunteer.

Andrea Walker, the comedienne



Andrea Walker and date

whose act the Los Angeles Times has described as "like sugarcoated bullets," has just wrapped up a week at the Irvine Improv. Showbiz thoroughly enjoyed the show. We urge you to see her next time she's on tour. Walker describes herself as a "blond with an attitude," and after seeing this photo of one of her typical dates (Campers mainman Michael Ellis), now we can see why. Chuck, can we see who the audience picked?

Jermaine Jackson says the

script has been completed for a four-hour ABC biography of his singing family and that casting is about to begin. Jackson is co-producing the miniseries, which he points out will make a "positive statement" about his family. "The miniseries is going to show the world what we were about before the Jackson 5 days, how we grew up, what really happened," he says.

ABC In Concert '91 executive producers Trudy Green and David Saltz are said to be speaking with former model Rachel (Mrs. Rod

Stewart) Hunter, Sports Illustrated cover girl Ashley Montana and actress Carre Otis (Wild Orchid) about taking over as permanent host. Though the program made its debut without an emcee, the show's pro-ducers have received so much positive response to guest hosts such as Dennis Hopper and Jason Priestley, that they are considering making the host spot a permanent position.

George Michael
is donating part of the
proceeds from his remake of the Elton
John classic, "Don't
Let The Sun Go Down
On Me," to charities

including the Los Angeles Children's Museum, and two San Francisco AIDS agencies. The San Francisco AIDS Foundation and Project Open Hand will receive part of the royalties, as will the Boys and Girls Club of Chicago, the United Negro College Fund, the Jimmy Fund in Boston and the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto.

David Cassidy, who we understand is in the studio recording a new album and follow-up to his



Holly Woodlawn, Joan Quinn and Sally Kirkland

"Lyin' To Myself" hit single, recently took part in a taping of *The Late Mr. Pete Show*, where Cassidy got to hype his U.S. concert tour and, with the help of Mr. Pete, put his *Partridge Family* character, Keith Partridge, to rest. In the photo, Mr. Pete and Heather Locklear are seen sharing a joke with—and judging from Cassidy's expression, probably about—the singing star.

Former Partridge Family co-star Danny Bonaduce is said to be returning to the Philadelphia radio station he left after a drug arrest in Florida. Bonaduce has agreed to a one-year contract to be co-host of the morning Nut Hut on WEGX-FM with disc jockey John Lander. Bonaduce was a morning disc jockey on KKFR-FM in Phoenix, but lost that job after he was charged with attacking a transvestite prostitute.

Warhol stars Sally Kirkland and Mary Woronov, along with writer Joan Quinn (former West Coast editor of Interview magazine), recently joined Holly Woodlawn in the celebration of her newlyreleased autobiography A Low Life In High Heels. The three, all featured in the Chuck Workman documentary Superstar, came together during a party at Atlas. Sponsored by Mario Tamayo, the party was also attended by Woodlawn's more publicityshy co-writer, Jeff Copeland. Well-wishers included actors Dennis Christopher and Sean Kanan.

Be sure to look for the first comic book starring **Prince**. In the book, which should be on shelves just about now, the paisley pop star battles his evil alter ego, Gemini, against the background of Minneapolis, the 33-year-old singerguitarist's hometown. The comic book is published by **DC Comics**, which is owned by **Time Warner**, **Inc.**, Prince's record company.

Movie star Dudley Moore has recently returned to his first love, the piano. The co-star of those nifty Showtime Orchestra! specials has just released a CD called Songs Without Words. The publicity for the GRP CD calls it "a poetic and lyrical performance of romantic ballads" and notes that the project was recorded with the help of saxophonist Kenny G. We'd like to describe Songs Without Words for you, but speech fails us.



**Dudley Moore** 



Mr. Pete, David Cassidy and Heather Locklear

# Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Keith Bearen and Nick Paine.



HOOKER HEAVEN: Rhino Records keeps cranking out the great reissues. The label that does it best has released John Lee Hooker: The Ultimate Collection 1948-1990, a two-CD retrospective containing a healthy sampling of this bluesman's best cuts—"Boom Boom," Bourbon, One Scotch, One Beer" and "I Cover The Waterfront" (which Hooker re-recorded for his new LP, Mr. Lucky). Another worthy release is Rhino's Michael Nesmith collection: The Older Stuff (The Best Of The Early Years), containing excellent examples of this ex-Monkees' early Seventies country rock sound, which he recorded with the First and Second National Bands, and featuring his great ballad, "Joanne." And fans of British music hall pop are in for a treat with Rhino's The Best Of Gilbert O'Sullivan set, including his hits: the morose but moving "Alone Again (Naturally)" and the charming "Clair."



COLE SHOW: Capitol recording artist Lloyd Cole is pictured during his recent set at the Wadsworth Theatre, where he performed selections from his new LP, Don't Get Weird On Me, Babe.



PROMISING DEBUT: Quincy Jones recently welcomed TevIn Campbell into the Qwest Records fold. Campbell's promising Qwest debut, T.E.V.I.N., which was executive produced by Jones, features a formidable array of record-making talent-Jones, Al B. Sure!, Narada Michael Walden—and contains Campbell's current hit, "Tell Me What You Want Me To Do," and Campbell's first hit, the Prince-produced "Round And Round." (L-R): Jones, Campbell and Walden.



PERFORMING DYLANS: Lead singer Colin Gregory of Beggars Banquet recording act the Dylans is pictured during the band's recent Club Lingerie performance. The band's selftitled LP, contrary to the group's namesake, evokes memories of late Sixties psychedelia and the Beatles (especially on the song "Particle Ride," with its "Blue Jay Way" sound) and not the man from Minnesota.



NO WORMS IN THESE APPLES: The long wait is over for fans of Apple Records, the label started by the Beatles during the late Sixties. The first wave of long out-of-print, non-Beatles Apple reissues has finally hit the stores, and it's clear after listening to the wealth of great tracks



that Apple—despite being a legal and financial nightmare for the Beatles—definitely sported some first-rate musical talent. Of the five albums, Magic Christian Music by Badfinger and James Taylor's self-titled debut are the most consistently enjoyable, the former featuring such standout tracks as "Carry On Till Tomorrow" and the McCartney-penned/produced "Come And Get It," while the latter, produced by Apple head of A&R Peter Asher, features "Carolina In My Mind" and "Something In The Way She Moves." Rounding out the releases are Jackie Lomax's Is This What You Want?, produced by George Harrison, an interesting LP with solid arrangements and material, several star turns (Eric Clapton, McCartney), some great session musicians and Lomax's strained, uneven vocals; Mary Hopkin's Post Card, produced by McCartney, containing three versions of the worldwide hit "Those Were The Days" (each in a different language) and several other fine examples of British folk pop ("Voyage Of The Moon," penned by Donovan); and Billy Preston's That's The Way God Planned It, produced by Harrison, a solid blending of gospel and rock which—though Preston didn't score any success while with Apple—pointed the way to his early Seventies, post-Apple single successes. All releases sport great sound (the series was remastered by Ron Furmanek, profiled in this issue's Producer Crosstalk), and with the exception of the James Taylor LP, key bonus tracks (the James Taylor CD booklet promises that an Apple rarities set will be issued in the future with a previously unreleased acoustic demo of "Carolina In My Mind" and an early, gospel-flavored version of "Fire And Rain"). The most notable of the bonus tracks are Badfinger's unreleased gem, "Arthur," and Jackie Lomax's "Going Back To Liverpool," produced by McCartney.



SOME GUYS HAVE ALL THE LUCK: Vocalist Arthur Berkut of premier Russian rock band AVTOGRAF was recently interviewed by Playmate Rebecca Armstrong for an episode of Playboy At Night's Hot Rocks. AVTOGRAF, which has sold over six million albums in the now-defunct U.S.S.R., has released their first English-language album, the aptly titled Tear Down The Border, on Bizarre/Straight Records. —KB

MORE BOX SETS: Here are a few of the box sets which, due to space considerations, we didn't cover in last issue's year-end round-up...Catering to guitar fans are Jeff Beck's Beckology (Epic/Legacy), a well-packaged three-CD set profiling the career of this innovative guitarist and famous Yardbirds alumnus, and Stages (Reprise), an interesting four-CD set containing four Jimi Hendrix concerts (of varying sound quality, each from a separate year)...Southern rock fans can hunker down with Lynyrd Skynyrd's three-CD MCA box set (sporting a wealth of unreleased material)...Punk rock fans can rejoice with Epic/Legacy's excellent Clash box, Clash On Broadway, which proves why this seminal punk rock band was (at least for a while) the only band that mattered...For soul music fans, there's The Birth Of Soul, an essential three-CD set covering Ray Charles' Atlantic recording years...Country music lovers have MCA's excellent four-CD Patsy Cline set, The Patsy Cline Collection... Blues/jazz fans have three multidisc sets to pore over covering the career of the great Billie Holiday: The Legacy 1933-1958 (Columbia/ Legacy), The Complete Decca Recordings (released by GRP) and Lady in Autumn: The Best Of The Verve Years...And last but not least, A&M has a comprehensive Carpenters set, From The Top, featuring the fine vocalizing of Karen Carpenter and the sympathetic arrangements of brother Richard



DANGEROUS DISPLAY: Befitting the King of Pop, Tower Records celebrates the release of Michael Jackson's Dangerous LP with the largest rooftop display in the store's history. The 20x150 foot structure, which took two months and ten artists to build, is a giant replica of the album's artwork. The Dangerous display will remain atop Tower Records through January 25th.



RHOADS SCHOLARSHIP: A top-notch array of rock performers recently raised \$5,000 for the Randy Rhoads Trust Fund, set up in memory of the late guitarist who died in 1982 (at age 25) while on tour with Ozzy Osbourne. The money raised from the event, which was held on December 6th at downtown rock spot the Shark Club, will be used to help send promising new guitarists to top music schools in the country. The lucky audience was treated to a variety of classic Ozzy/Rhoads cuts and superstar jam sessions (which, along with great sound and lights, made this an arena quality show). In attendance were

George Lynch, Steve Lukather, Brad Gillis and Carmine Appice, among many others. Pictured (L-R): Shark Club's Stephanie Selesnick, Rudy Sarzo, Rebecca Sarzo, Randy's mother Delores Rhoads, Phil Soussan, Brad Gillis, Guitar For The Practicing Musician editor-in-chief John Stix and Ratt's Warren DeMartini. —NP



WONDERFUL CAUSE: Stevie Wonder is shown performing during his recent benefit concert at the Crossroads Theatre. All proceeds benefit cancer patient Margaret Darbarpar. Wonder learned of her plight—she needs a bone marrow transplant costing \$150,000—from a news report and offered to donate his time and formidable talents.

# MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago... Tidbits from our tattered past

IN MEMORY OF: MC's condolences go to the family and friends of Randy Rhoads, the Burbank guitarist/teacher who had been playing for Ozzy Osbourne for the past two years. Rhoads, just 25, was killed in a plane crash in Florida, along with members of the Osbourne entourage. The band's tour dates have been postponed. Rhoads gained his reputation with the L.A. band Quiet Riot. He was named Best New Guitarist of 1981 by Guitar Player magazine. A scholarship fund is being set up in his memory. BLAST OFF: After a modestly slow start, the Blasters' express is picking up momentum. The L.A. rockers taped appearances on Fridays, The Mike Douglas Show in Las Vegas, David Jove's New Wave Theatre and Eye On L.A., Best of all, some major labels have expressed interest in distributing their debut album on Slash Records

# 9 Seven P. Wheeler

With the band's last studio album, *Invisible Touch*. Genesis became the first rock band in U.S. chart history to send five consecutive singles into the Top Five from the same LP, selling more than four million copies in the process and easily making *Invisible Touch* the most successful album in the group's 25-year history.

But we haven't heard from Genesis since that 1986 LP, even though the three men who make up the band have remained in the pop spotlight over the last half-decade with a slew of successful solo projects that had many people wondering if the band would ever find a reason to get together again. Guitarist Mike Rutherford took his other band, Mike + the Mechanics, to platinum success with a pair of albums sparked by three hit singles: "Silent Running," "All I Need Is A Miracle" and "The Living Years." Keyboardist Tony Banks has remained active with soundtrack work and recently released his fourth solo album on Giant Records.

And Phil Collins...well, suffice it to say that the small, balding drummer/singer/songwriter/producer has become one of rock's true superstars. His solo career took off immediately when he released his first solo album, Face Value, in 1981, and since that time, Collins has dominated the singles and album charts on a regular basis.

But all that's in the past, and the members of Genesis are more than a little excited about their newest effort, We Can't Dance. The band's seventeenth album promises to duplicate the success of Invisible Touch, and perhaps even surpass it. "At this point in time, we honestly feel that this is our best album," states Banks, "but we also accept the fact that we might not feel that way in a year or two. But I really do feel that this album will stand the test of time a bit better than some of the other ones."

After one listen to the twelve songs that make up We Can't Dance, it's very difficult to argue with Mr. Banks' assessment. The hit singles are sure to continue, judging by radio's overwhelming positive response toward the first single "No Son Of Mine." but there's much more than meets the ear. The funky "I Can't Dance" is a future smash, as is the heartfelt ballad "Hold On My Heart." But what's most exciting for long-time Genesis fans is not only the patented intricate production, but the fact that the average length of the

songs is six minutes, something which enables the band to take the type of musical excursions that Genesis was known for back in the early days when they were led by a charismatic lead singer named Peter Gabriel.

Sitting next to a small waterfall in the garden of the Sunset Marquis Hotel in Hollywood, I asked the members of Genesis if they were enjoying their current press tour or if it seemed more like a necessary evil, to which Phil Collins replied, "People are going to make up their own minds about the album and the band anyway, so if we don't tell them what things are about, they'll draw their own conclusions." Then with a sly smile, he added, "and we couldn't have that."

The members of Genesis seem a little bit leary of rock journalists in general, something that became fairly obvious when I mentioned a recent I.A. Times review of We Can't Dance which was anything but flattering. Not having seen the article, Collins replied, "To be quite honest, we've never ever got a good review from the L.A. Times. If you read those guys, you can see that we don't really fit into any of the categories of music that they like."

After digging through my briefcase, I pulled out a copy of the article in question and presented it to the band. Collins seemed surprised, but asked to see it. As the Genesis lead singer and solo superstar read the small article intently, keyboardist Tony Banks made his position clear: "I don't even want to see it. I don't read reviews because I find them depressing; it always touches me. Phil tends to write letters or call the reporters, while Mike reads them and tends to get ulcers,"

After taking the article from Collins, guitarist Mike Rutherford quickly read it before saying. "You have to understand that journalists can make quite a reputation for themselves by finding artists like us who have been around a while and nailing them. It's as simple as that. You can read a hundred newspapers and find guys who like us and guys who don't—it's purely editorial. I'm kind of hardened because I don't believe the good reviews either."

Despite their critical alienation, Genesis remains one of the world's most popular bands. Long one of England's most influential groups, it wasn't until 1978's And Then There Were Three that they became a gold and platinum sensation in the States, culminating in the multi-platinum success of Invisible Touch, which resulted in Rolling Stone readers nam-

ing Genesis "Band Of The Year" in 1987. In other words, this is the epitome or the essence of a "people's band," something that seems to have seriously dulled the pain of wounds caused by many a critic's poisonous pen.

Formed back in 1966, when four teenage musicians. Tony Banks. Peter Gabriel. Mike Rutherford and Anthony Phillips, threw their talents in the pot and came up with a musical stew that was way before its time, Genesis released their debut album, From Genesis To Revelation, three years later.

It wasn't until 1970 that a former child actor named Phil Collins would bring his percussive skills to the band, along with guitarist Steve Hackett, something which set the tone for the numerous changes the band would go through over the next twenty years.

In '72, Genesis released their fourth album, Foxtrot, and brought their enormously popular stage show to the shores of America for the first time. "The thing that happened with us in America is that for a long time we were a bigger live band than an album band." recalls Rutherford as he sits back in his chair reflecting on those struggling years. "There's overnight success, and there's our success. But overall, I think it helped because we built up a really solid base in America before the huge success happened, which I think is the better way to go."

Three albums later, the band released an epic album that would become the centerpiece of the Peter Gabriel-era Genesis, *The Lamb Lies Down On Broadway*. The sixmonth tour that would follow in the winter of 74 was one of the most elaborate stage shows ever presented in rock at the time, but after the tour ended, Peter Gabriel announced his departure from Genesis, intent on securing his own musical vision.

Losing the focal point of the band was a difficult burden to overcome, but according to the current members of Genesis, there was no thought of throwing in the towel. "There were two problems for me when Peter left the band," explains Banks. "One was that Peter was my closest friend at the time, and the other was that we were losing the group identity. The thing that worried me the most was how the audience was going to accept the fact that we lost that personality and how we were going to replace him."

Turning within the group for the answer, Phil Collins made the step forward and became not only the group's drummer, but also the lead singer, a tactic that Banks says paid off immediately. "I think the audience was prepared to give Phil much more time than they would have given anybody else, because he was already part of the group and they liked him. They wanted him to succeed, and as things turned out, he more than succeeded."

Collins and Rutherford say that the main reason the band continued on without Gabriel is the nucleus of the group had grown musically over the years, solidifying itself during the recording of *The Lamb Lies Down On Broadway*. "I don't think we ever thought

about stopping the band because we knew there was a strong writing team still in the band," says Rutherford scratching his beard, "A lot of the early music that had been written involved the three of us and Steve [Hackett], more so than Pete."

Collins leans forward, sets his elbows on the table and picks up the story, "That's especially true with the Lamb album. We were all living in a house and a majority of the time Peter was in one room with a piano writing lyrics and the four of us were in another room playing. So when he left, it was more pronounced and more obvious to us that the four of us were actually a group within ourselves. We were more responsible for the music on that album than some of the others so we felt even more determined to carry on."

The first post-Gabriel album, A Trick Of The Tail, was released in '76 and quickly became the band's biggest-selling album. But things were still evolving internally. After the release of the next studio album, Wind & Wuthering, and the double-live album Sec-

*onds Out*, guitarist Steve Hackett quit Genesis, leaving the three remaining members to ponder their options again.

Deciding to go it alone, they released their first breakthrough album in America, the aptly titled And Then There Were Three, which included their first stateside hit single, "Follow You, Follow Me." The power of a hit single in America became evident when that album became their first gold record in the colonies. According to Banks, America's reliance on hit singles has infiltrated England over the years as well. "It wasn't like that in the early days—that's why we were able to have Top Ten albums in England from about

1973, which was about six years before it happened over here, because singles weren't important in England at that time. But I think that has changed and England now relies on singles, just as America does."

Duke was released in 1980 and included such Genesis standards as "Misunderstanding" and the tour de force "Turn It On Again." With this growing success came the solo careers and a bizarre yet effective musical relationship that has been able to get beyond petty jealousies and professional envy.

"The solo projects are not big threats to the group," maintains Collins, who has the biggest



Tony Banks

"...this
album will
stand the
test of time
a bit better
than some
of the other
ones."

Phil Collins

"The solo projects are not big threats to the group. We're old enough to understand."

Mike Rutherford

"I'm
kind of
hardened
because I
don't believe
the good
reviews
either."

become Genesis' first platinum album in the States] at the same time. It might have been stranger for Mike and I if that initial success of Phil's had come during a time when Genesis wasn't working together." Rutherford adds, "I think the most important thing is that we have the same manager for Genesis and all of our solo things. If Phil had a manager for just his solo career, I don't see how this could all work like it does."

So how does the balancing act work so effectively? "You've got to work it out be-

So how does the balancing act work so effectively? "You've got to work it out because things have to be done," Rutherford says matter-of-factly. "You have to be able to

give Genesis enough of your time to make an album and promote it properly. Genesis won't suffer from it, but we might, because it means that we have to be working evenings and weekends as well."

But there have been slight timing problems over the years, especially with the new album. "Mike and I were both doing solo albums before this Genesis project," explains Banks, "Mike's album ran over by six months because he had producer problems, and I knew that mine was going to be tight as well. So it ended up that after we finished those commitments, we had to go right into this one. There's always a certain amount of things that we all have to take care of during the first few weeks of a Genesis project, but it's just small things. The solo careers can't go completely on hold, so what we try to do is make certain that all these things can be taken care of in the same few days.

With the constant battle of completing solo projects, solo tours and maybe getting a few days off, there isn't a lot of

time for the band to prepare itself for the Genesis projects when they do come up. Since the recording of *Abacab* in '81, Genesis has been working out of their personal studio in Surrey, which they have dubbed the Farm, a musical laboratory that enables the three musicians to discover the magic of Genesis in a strange, almost cosmic sort of way.

"We started this album with absolutely nothing," explains Collins, "no vocal ideas, no musical ideas, nothing. It was just us going into the studio and improvising our way around. There are no rules." Banks elaborates

29 ➤

reason for leaving the band. "I think we're all old enough to understand what's happening. It's not like we're going to be offended or give each other a bunch of bullshit." Asked if there has ever been any fear of solo success breaking up the group, Rutherford stated, "I don't think it's a fear. You can't worry about it because if it happens, it happens. There's obviously more of a reason for Phil not to come back to Gen-

Banks cuts off Rutherford in mid-sentence with an interesting observation about Collins' solo career, "When Face Value was becoming a big hit, we were also involved with the writing and recording of Abacab [which would

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R DIRECTORY

In keeping with our continuing commitment to arm the local musician with an arsenal of information about the music business, we present our annual Southern California A&R Directory. This year we have not only listed all of the major labels based on the West Coast, but we have also included a number of independent labels and their distributors as well. Keep in mind, due to the volatile nature of the music business, this list may quickly become obsolete. So, it is advisable to call the label before sending out tapes to insure that the A&R rep is, in fact, still affiliated with that particular label. Also, remember that most record companies do not accept unsolicited material. We want to take this opportunity to thank all of the A&R reps and their assistants who provided us with this vital information and our apologies to those we may have inadvertently missed.

#### Compiled by Pat Lewis



1416 North La Brea Avenue Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 469-2411

- □ David Anderle Sr. VP/A&R & Film Music
- ☐ Mark Mazzetti VP/A&R
- Brian Huttenhower VP/A&R
- □ Pierre Vudrag Label Copy Administrator
- □ Manny Lehman
- Director/A&R Caryl McGowan

**A&R Production Coodinator** 



8370 Wilshire Blvd., 3rd Floor Beverly Hills, CA 90211 (213) 655-9222

- ☐ Randy Gerston
  - Director/A&R, West Coast
- ☐ Loric Weymouth
  - Manager/A&R, West Coast
- Trank McDonough
  - A&R Administration
- □ Allison Sackin Assistant/A&R

☐ Christing Miller Assistant/A&R, Soundtracks/Admin.



9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 710 Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7450

- ☐ Kevin Williamson
  - A&R Rep
- ☐ Tom Carolan
  - A&R Rep
- ☐ Sibel Dilicon
- A&R Rep. ☐ Martha Schutlz A&R Coordinator



#### ATLANTIC/EASTWEST

9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 710 Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7450

☐ Daryl Williams Director/A&R



1750 North Vine Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-6252

- □ Scott Folks
  - VP/A&R, Black Music Division
- Simon Potts
  - Sr. VP/A&R
- ☐ Tim Devine VP/A&R
- Allison Donald
  - Director/A&R
- Amiel Morris
- A&R Rep
- Joy Bailey Associate Director, Black Music
- Christine Beaudet
  - Sr. Coodinator, Black Music A&R
- ☐ William Howell
  - A&R Rep
- **□** Nancy Stewart
  - A&R Coodinator
- Colleen Hutchison
- A&R Assistant
- ☐ Valerie Pack
  - Manager, Studio/A&R Administration
- John Weiss
  - A&R Assistant
- ☐ Deneen Harmon
  - A&R Assistant



- A&R Assistant
- ☐ Tom Storms A&R Scout

### **CAROLINE**

9838 Glen Oaks Blvd. Sun Valley, CA 91352 (818) 504-0965

☐ Keith Wood

President (212) 989-2929



#### CHAMELEON MUSIC GROUP (WEA)

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 917 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 962-0620

☐ Chuck Plotkin

Executive VP

- ☐ Cecily Jacobson
  - A&R Rep
- ☐ Dave Resnik

Manager/A&R

# Live Wire Productions

When you want a production not just another recording

16 Track Studio with

- Extensive outboard gear
- · Experienced engineers & producers
  - · Many industry contacts

4) 891-2968

### RELEASING AN INDEPENDENT RECORD

The New Book by Gary Hustwit

Side-step the majors and learn how to execute a nationwide, independent marketing plan for your music. The author, formerly with

SST Records, backs his advice with experience, concrete examples and invaluable mailing lists (over 2,000 college radio stations, booking agents, indie labels, distributors, retailers, press) to help musicians avoid the pitfalls of the indie network. Tips on how to get reviewed by the press, advertise, get radio airplay, tour and other facets come from someone who learned by doing it.

©1991, 123 pp. (spiral) S26.95 + S3 UPS shipping. CA and NY residents, please add state sales tax. To order: Call toll-free (800) 233-9604 or (510) 653-3307. Fax (510) 653-5142 (credit cards only) or write to: Mix Bookshelf, 6400 Hollis St. #12, Emeryville, CA 94608.

We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, personal check or money order, Sorry, no C.O.D. Call now for a FREE copy of The MIX BOOKSHELF CATALOG

### **A&R DIRECT**



#### CHARISMA (WEA)

335 N. Maple Dr., Suite 260 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 275-9071

- ☐ Danny Gaodwin
  - VP/A&R West Coast
- ☐ Keith Bailey

Associate Director/A&R

☐ Wendy Van Pelt

☐ Duff Marlowe Director/A&R

☐ Andrea Torchia

A&R Assistant

Assistant/A&R, West Coast

Chrysalis. (CEMA)

9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 319

Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 550-0171

- VP/A&R, West Coast
- ☐ Nick Terzo
- Sr. Director/A&R
- ☐ David Kahne
- Sr. VP/A&R
- ☐ Ralph Schuckett

Director/A&R, Staff Producer

- Randy Jackson
  - VP/A&R, Staff Producer
- ☐ Benjie Gordon

Manager/A&R

Pam Turbov

A&R, West Coast



#### V | N Y L (ISLAND)

6607 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 465-2700

a Orlando Aguillen

Director/A&R

☐ Leslie Cooney

Assistant A&R Director

#### **DISCOVERIES**

2052 Broadway (310) 828-1033

- ☐ Jack Holzman
  - President/A&R

# D. (LANDMARK)

841 West Collins Ave.

Orange, CA 92667 (714) 997-9387

Dave Hayes President/A&R



#### **ELEKTRA (WEA)**

345 North Maple Dr., Suite 123 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 288-3800

- ☐ Carole Childs
  - VP/A&R, West Coast
- ☐ Mitch Brody A&R



1800 N. Vine St. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 960-4600

☐ Mitchell Leib

VP/A&R, West Coast

- □ Allison Ball-Gabriel Urban A&R Manager
- ☐ Hope Stolley
- A&R Coodinator
- Dan Ashbrook A&R Talent Scout

Santa Monica, CA 90404

Keith Holzman

Managing Director/A&R

### **COLUMBIA**

#### (SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT)

1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700

#### **DEF AMERICAN (WEA)**

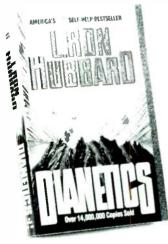
3500 West Olive, Suite 1550 Burbank, 91505 (818) 973-4545 ☐ George Drakoulias

A&R

Dan Charnas A&R, Hip-Hop

☐ Marc Geiger

# BE YOURSELF



# **Buy and Read**

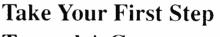
Thousands of musicians have already found that it is possible to have more self-respect and a more positive attitude toward life. Believe in yourself and succeed. The world needs vour music.

#### ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

I want Dianetics. Please send me a copy right away. Enclosed is my check/money order for \$5.95 Paperback.

send to Celebrity Centre® International 5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028

1991 CSCCL All Rights Reserved. Dianetics and Celebrity Centre are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission.



Toward A Career

In The Music

**Business** 







SOMINEE 1989 & 1996 OUTSTANDING INSTITUTIONAL ACRIEVEMENT RECORDING SCHOOL/PROGRAM

TREBAS

INSTITUTE

- · Highly selective, two-year training program · Four campuses throughout North America
- · Current theory mixed with practical hands-on training · Modern state-of-the-art 24-track recording studios
- · All classes taught by qualified, working professionals
- · Job placement assistance
- · Financial assistance available if qualified
- · Fully accredited by ACCET

CALL FOR A PERSONAL INTERVIEW

CALL (213) 467-6800

Seminar starts at 7:30 p.m.

OF RECORDING ARTS 6464 Sunset Bl., Penthouse Hollywood, California 90028



#### epic

### (SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT)

1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700

- ☐ Kenny Komisar
- Sr. Director/A&R
- Roger Klein Director/A&R
- ☐ Bob Pfeifer VP/A&R
- Cheryl Dickerson VP/A&R, Black Music
- ☐ Judy Ross Manager/A&R



Lisa Fancher President/A&R



#### GEFFEN/DGC

9130 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 278-9010

- ☐ Tom Zutaut A&R
- ☐ Susanne Filkins A&R Assistant
- ☐ Patricia Fuenzalida A&R Assistant
- ☐ Shawna Murphy A&R Assistant
- ☐ Todd Fullivan A&R Scout

- Gary Gersh A&R
- Cindi Peters A&R Coodinator
- ☐ Craig Aaronson A&R Scout
- John Kalodner A&R
- Debra Shallman A&R Assistant
- Christine Edwards A&R Assistant
- ☐ Vicky Hamilton A&R
- Louise Black
- A&R Assistant
- ☐ Michael Kraemer A&R Assistant
- ☐ Mio Vukovic A&R



345 N. Maple Dr., Suite 205 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 288-5500

- ☐ Bob Bortnick A&R
- □ Danny Keaton A&R
- Cassandra Mills A&R
- ☐ Wendell Greene
- A&R Jeff Aldrich A&R
- ☐ Kevin Moran A&R
- Kenny Ostin A&R

#### **GOLD CASTLE (CEMA)**

3575 Cahuenga Blvd. West Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 850-3364

□ Paula Jeffries President/A&R

500 South Buena Vista Burbank, CA 91521 (818) 560-5670

- ☐ Rachel Matthews VP/A&R
- ☐ Sharon Swab A&R/Special Projects
- Laura Ziffrin A&R
- ☐ Steve Jones A&R
- ☐ Debbie Shepherd A&R Assistant
- ☐ Dave Funken-Klein Director/A&R, Basic
- Manager/A&R, Basic

#### IMAGO (BMG)

822 N. La Cienega Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (310) 657-2217

- ☐ Hugo Burnham
  - Director/A&R
- ☐ Erik Filkorn Manager/A&R, West Coast

- □ Bobby Harris
  - Director/A&R, Urban
- □ Art Ford
  - A&R Manager
- ☐ Frank Czajka
- A&R Assistant



RECORDS. (WEA)

10900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1400 Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 208-6547

- □ Tom Whalley A&R
- John McClain A&R
- ☐ Nigel Harrison A&R
- ☐ Tony Ferguson A&R
- ☐ Anna Statman A&R
- Chuck Reed A&R
- Beau Hill A&R



#### (MCA in the USA, EMI Worldwide)

6255 Sunset Blvd., 21st Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-6900 Randy Nicklaus

- Sr. VP/A&R
- Steve Barri VP/A&R



3939 Lankershim Blvd. Universal City, CA 91604 (818) 508-3130

☐ Lisa Annala

Director/A&R Admin.

- ☐ Stevo Glendinning
  - Sr. Director/A&R

### **Looking for a Recording Studio?**

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service

818-508-8828 310-858-1140

FAX: 818-508-8077

#### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

Come see our new location on Burbank Blvd. in Burbank

MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track Harrison 3624 Console DAT 3900 · Nacamichi Decks MCI 110 B-2 • 30 & 15 ips 2 track 604E • NS10's • Tannoy 6.5's Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 161 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB 822 Aphex B & C • Gates • Yamaha C-3 M1 • S 1000 • Mac SE30 Computer



Cash Discount Rates 24 TRACK \$45/HR 5 HR, BLOCK \$40/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$35/HR

(818) 842-5506

Experienced Engineer Incl.

### MUSIC A&R DIRECTORY



(POLYGRAM)

8920 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 276-4500

☐ Kim Buie

VP/A&R/West Coast

☐ Melani Gold

A&R Coodinator



21550 Oxnard St., Suite 920 Woodland Hills, CA 91367 (818) 593-3600

☐ Gino Cunico VP/A&R

☐ Michelle Scott

A&R Assistant

#### JRS (BMG)

1103 West Isabel Burbank, CA 91506 (818) 841-6404

□ Stan Shuster VP/A&R

☐ Beth Hollander
Director/A&R

MCA (UN

70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-4000

Paul Atkinson

Executive VP/A&R

☐ Denny Diante

VP/A&R

Kathy Nelson

Sr. VP/A&R, Film Music

☐ Mindy Espy

Director/A&R Administration

☐ Madeline Randolph Director/A&R, R&B

☐ Paul Kremen

Director/A&R, West Coast

☐ Jennifer Jay A&R Rep

☐ Rachel Gebler

Executive Assistant/A&R



3800 Alameda Ave., Suite 1500 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 955-5200

□ Tom Vickers

Director/A&R

☐ Mike Sikkas Director/A&R ☐ Bobby Carlton

Manager/A&R

☐ Angie Ketterman A&R Assistant

METAL BLADE
RECORDS

(WEA AND CAROLINE)

18653 Ventura Blvd., Suite 311 Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 981-9050

☐ Marco Barbieri A&R

MOONSTONE

(/o Full Moon Entertainment
(PARAMOUNT HOME VIDEO)

6930 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 957-0091

☐ Pat Siciliano

VP/A&R

□ Dean Schachtel Manager/A&R

MORGAN CREEK MUSIC GROUP
(PGD)

1875 Century Park East, 7th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 284-8282 ☐ David Kershenbaum

Co-President/A&R

☐ Jim Mazza

Co-President/A&R

Matthew Aberle

A&R



(PGD)

6255 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-3500

☐ Steve McKeever

General Manager, Sr. VP/A&R

□ Darrale Jones

Associate Director/A&R

□ Debbie Sandridge

Director/A&R

□ Vida Sparks

Director/A&R



5615 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90038 (213) 466-3507

Spencer Proffer
President/A&R

# KNOWLEDGE IS POWER!



Learn everything about the music business that the labels won't tell you

Musicians and other top industry people finally speak out and give you the inside info it took them years to learn. *Outside the Inner Circle* is a two-hour video that gives a brutally realistic look at the music industry. This valuable professional information will save you time, money and years of hard knocks. This video gives you the answers. It's up to you to use them! Order this must see video for the special introductory price of only \$24.95. Send check or M.O. plus \$3.00s/h to

**Double Image Distribution** 

P.O. Box 8890-437, Fountain Valley, CA 92728 CA residents add 7.75% sales tax

# HEY HOLLY WODD RUSSIANS are in your Backyard!

Spying out your hidden music treasure;

CITADEL

"...In their debut, CITADEL® has successfully set up an atmosphere of the seventies... The music attracts attention not only by strict followed traditions of progressive rock but by alluring melodic stucture and freshness...very impressive super-hit, "Dungeons of War" and several other hits... Altogether, the album is unique, and it will please those, whose favorites are among progressive.

available at

P. Korolenko. TIF NO. 15. 1991 RUSSIA

Stay tuned to MC for EXPOSÉ 2, "The French Invade LA!"

CITADEL ® is a registered U.S. trademark - BMI Affiliated





#### Anonymous A&R Poll

For some reason, people tend to be more open and honest when their name and company affiliation is not attached to their comments. With that in mind, MC canvassed the entire A&R community with a questionnaire and asked every A&R person to answer the survey's 20 questions anonymously. Well, just a few days later, the completed questionnaires flooded our offices; the response was tremendous. So, a great big tip of the hat to the entire A&R family. Here are the tabulated results of our survey:

1. Should certain A&R reps receive royalties on records made by the acts they've signed? 88% YES 12%	6 NO					
2. Should A&R salaries be based on an individual's signing successes?						
3. Should there be some kind of industry training/prerequisite before being named to an A&R position?	 6 NO					
4. Are you afraid of losing your job if you make a bad signing?	NO					
5. How qualified are you to have an A&R gig?91% VERY 9% MODERA	TELY					
6. Is listening to unsolicited tapes a waste of time, or is it beneficial in finding new acts?						
7. In your entire A&R career, have you ever signed an act from an "unsolicited tape"?28% YES 72%	NO					
8. Do you feel your label has done its absolute best in trying to break the acts that you've signed?	 6 NO					
9. Are A&R reps overworked?	6 NO					
10. Is there too much pressure on you to perform?	NO					
11. Approximately how many A&R people do you know who are NOT qualified to hold their positions?						
12. Would you like your A&R department expanded?	ω NO					
13. Should A&R gigs be specialized? For example: One A&R person who specializes in rock, a second who specializes in pop, a third for dance music, a fourth for metal, etc	NO					
14. Should ALL A&R Managers and Directors at a label be allowed to sign acts on their own? 23% YES 77%	NO					
15. Considering your job involves working both days and nights, what kind of a personal/social life do you have?						
16. Are you accessible to bands who call or write to you?	6 NO					
17. In your opinion, is the local L.A. scene healthy and creative?	NO					
18. For the most part, are bands being signed too early?	6 NO					
19. Should the industry phase out A&R gigs as we know them and return to using in-house staff producers as their A&R department?						
20. Are bands being paid too much to sign?	6 NO					

## A&R DIRECT

### **PolyGram**

#### PLG (PGD)

3800 Alameda Ave., Suite 1500 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 955-5200

- □ Lorie Graves
  - Manager/A&R
- □ Mary Reynolds
  - A&R, Soundtracks
- ☐ Guy Eckstein A&R, Jazz

#### PRIVATE MUSIC (BMG)

9014 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 859-9200

- □ Jamie Cohen VP/A&R
- ☐ Robert Stephensen A&R Coodinator



8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 650 Beverly Hills, 90211 (213) 658-6796

☐ Russ Reagan President/A&R





#### (BMG)

6363 Sunset Blvd., 4th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-4000

- □ Bennett Kaufman
  - VP/A&R, West Coast
- ☐ Leslie Lewis
  - A&R Manager, West Coast
- ☐ Kim O'Brien-Bacon
- A&R Coordinator ☐ Kenny Ortiz
- Sr. Director/A&R, Black Music



20525 Manhattan Place Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 212-0801

- □ Cliff Cultreri (718) 740-5700 VP/A&R
- □ Hans Haedelt
  - International A&R
- ☐ John Dimaio

A&R

#### RESTLESS

1616 Vista del Mar Ave. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 957-4357

- □ Ron Goudie
  - A&R
- John Guarnieri A&R



#### RHINO/RNA (CEMA)

2225 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 (213) 828-1980

- ☐ Gary Stewart VP/A&R
- James Austin

Associate Director/A&R

- ☐ Ted Myers
  - A&R Assistant
- □ David McLees

A&R Coordinator

#### ROM

P.O. Box 491212 Los Angeles, CA 90049 (310) 828-4487

□ Keith Holzman President/A&R



8730 Sunset Blvd., 5th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 652-8078

- ☐ Seline Armbeck Beauvoir
  - Director/A&R, West Coast
- ☐ Steven Collins
  - Talent Scout
- ☐ Renee Frigo A&R Coordinator

#### SCOTTI BROS. (BMG)

2114 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 450-3193

- ☐ Lori Nafshun
  - Director/A&R
- ☐ Richie Wise

#### SIRE (WEA)

A&R, Staff Producer

75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 275-4560

- ☐ Seymour Stein
- President/A&R
- ☐ Howie Klein
  - VP/A&R, West Coast

# JOHN ANDRADE Vocalist, Guitarist, Performer, Writer



### Now Available **Powerful New Demo**

"Reach To The Sky"

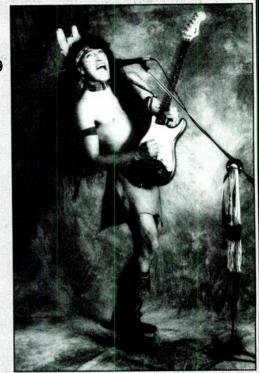
"No More Money Blues"

"Forever Yours"

"For Free"

Seeking Representation and Label (818) 893-2781

ATTENTION A&R EXECUTIVES: A TAPE IS ON THE WAY TO YOUR OFFICE.





7381 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036 (213) 937-4660

☐ Randy Kaye Director/A&R

#### SST

P.O. Box 1 Lawndale, CA 90260 (213) 430-7687

☐ Greg Ginn President/A&R Director



(IMPORTANT)

6715 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 284 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 221-2204

□ Dean Nailway Co-President/A&R



9247 Alden Dr. Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 278-1181

- ☐ Gemma Corfield VP/A&R
- □ Magalis Martinez A&R Assistant
- Andy Factor
- A&R, West Coast ☐ Mark Williams
- VP/A&R Darryl Sutton
- Director/A&R, R&B □ Aaron Jacoves
- VP/A&R Melissa Walker
- A&R Assistant
- □ Barbera Finklee A&R
- Phil Cassens
  - A&R Adminstration
- Joey Church A&R Production Coodinator
- Tonya Williams A&R Assistant





#### WARNER BROS./REPRISE (WEA)

3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 846-9090

- ☐ Michael Ostin
  - Sr. VP/A&R
- ☐ Ted Templeman Sr. VP/Director of A&R
- □ Roberta Peterson VP/A&R
- □ Benny Medina

Sr. VP, GM/A&R, Black Music

- Rob Cavallo A&R Rep
- □ Barry Squire A&R Rep
- ☐ Eddie Singleton A&R Assistant, Black Music
- □ Karen Jones
- Manager/A&R, Black Music ☐ Leonard Richardson
- Director/A&R, Black Music Kevin Laffey
- A&R Rep ☐ Roberta Petersen
- VP, GM/A&R ☐ David Gamson Staff Producer, A&R



6363 Sunset Blvd., 5th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-4250

- ☐ George Daly VP/A&R
- □ Anna Laynes

Director/A&R, West Coast

- Shari Clements
  - A&R Assistant
- Matthew Marshall

Manager/A&R, West Coast

Bud Scoppa

VP/Artist Development



6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

**SAVE \$22.50** 

ONE YEAR 40 (25 ISSUES)

# SUBSCRIBE NOW!

□ TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE 160

OUTSIDE THE U.S ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE** 

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

		ν				
IV	N	٧	Ł	_	٠	
						_

COMPANY NAME:

TYPE OF CO.: I RECORD COMPANY

- ☐ RECORDING STUDIO
- MUSIC PUBLISHER

А	n	I٦	н	⊢	ď.	М.	٠	
r	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{L}}$	$\boldsymbol{\smile}$	ıι	_	v	$^{\circ}$	٠	_

STATE:\_ ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Charge My ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express Exp. Date:

Card No.: -

Cardholder's Name: -(Please Print)

#### ✓ 21 Genesis

on this strange songwriting formula, "We've pretty much made that method a policy over the last couple of albums because we feel that's the best way to make a record that is totally distinguishable from the solo careers. If you start bringing in ideas—even small ideas there's a tendency for that person to want to kind of lead at that point, and that produces something that can be done on our solo records. So we try to keep the Genesis stuff away from that."

But after five years, there had to be some oil needed for the musical rust. "Not so," says Collins. "It's like riding a bike—but I think there's always a slight awkwardness about how to start the thing. There's always the general hub-bub of people plugging in their equipment and things like that, so while that's going on, I might be writing a couple of things with a drum machine. You can control the volume on a drum machine and it sort of infiltrates the room, and before you know it, something is happening. There's always something ebbing and flowing the whole time we're in the studio."

The music is usually done first, according to Banks. "We've virtually never done a song with the lyrics written first. After two months in the studio, we pretty much had all the music written and what lyrics there were would be just a few lines here and there." Three of the songs had no lyrical ideas whatsoever ("Never A Time," "Living Forever," "Fading Lights") by the time the musical aspect of the songs was

Usually, Collins is throwing out lyrical ideas, while Banks and Rutherford jam with the drum machine. A perfect example is the album's first single, "No Son Of Mine," in which Collins was just singing various phrases and Rutherford misinterpreted what Collins was singing. "One of the things he was singing was a phrase that sounded like 'no son of mine,'" says the guitarist with a smile. "He wasn't, but it had the same syllable sound of that phrase, and I said, 'It sounds like 'no son of mine,' and all of a sudden, you have the idea for a lyric."

Others like "I Can't Dance," actually sound like an improvisational jam session, something that the band says is exactly what happened. "Lyrically, that song is made up of all the bits that I had sung spontaneously," admits Collins. "We realized that if we worked on that song too much, we would have slaughtered it. We really wrote that song while we recorded

On the lyrical side, there is a much deeper social consciousness on many of the tracks, including a finger-pointing critique of television evangelists ("Jesus Knows Me"), world hunger ("Tell Me Why"), a forgotten work ethic ("Driving The Last Spike") and a dramatic epic about responsibility and guilt

("Dreaming While You Sleep").

However, Banks says that social commentaries in the lyrics of Genesis material is not necessarily new, only the presentation is different. "We have dealt with these sorts of issues over the years, but no one said that they were socially relevant because in those early days people didn't look to our lyrics for that kind of thing. Sometimes those early lyrics

"We started this album with absolutely nothing—no vocal ideas, no musical ideas, nothing. It was just us going into the studio and improvising our way around. There are no rules." —Phil Collins

were more poetic and dressed up in a different way. But people tend to focus on lyrics to a great extent today, and our lyrics are much more direct now. We don't dress them up as much; it's more obvious what the songs are about, and I think that's why people take them

more seriously.

Looking to the future, Genesis will be embarking on a three-month stadium tour in the spring, a hectic 60-show schedule that the band laughingly says they more or less asked for. "This tour is going to be interesting," states Rutherford, "because we've never had a tour of 60 shows in this short of a period. It's a very hard schedule but we gave our manager a time frame, not realizing that he was going to fill every day in that period with shows [laughs].'

Because of their pending solo projects, the tour had to be limited to three months, making stadiums, rather than arenas, a necessitysomething that affects the song selection for the band, according to Collins: "The music of Genesis translates to stadium shows much more so than my solo music does because Genesis translates to 'big-ness.' But stadiums do eliminate a certain area of our music, like acoustic guitars and a few of the really mellow songs.'

As for how Genesis has lasted so long in the face of the very active solo careers of its members, guitarist Mike Rutherford had the final word: "It's difficult to analyze really because there's also a kind of discipline in staying together. Perhaps the ego thing has never been a factor because the solo projects have helped feed that ego factor enough to satisfy us, which is something that enables us to keep Genesis the special thing that it is."

A quarter of a century after it all began, the three men who comprise Genesis may still not know how to dance, but their invisible touch on the pulse of the music-buying public remains very evident.



"From Marshall" to Fender® with the flick of a switch."

Jeff Golub, Guitarist: Rod Stewart, Billy Squier.

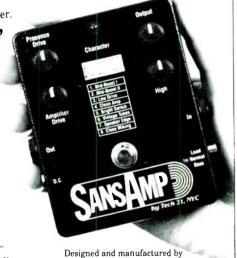
#### "It is truly revolutionary."

Carlos Alomar, Guitarist: David Bowie, Mick Jagger, Paul McCartney.

SansAmp offers the unique, full sound of various tube amplifiers in one convenient, compact unit you can easily carry anywhere. With SansAmp, you can plug directly into any recording console, stage amplification system, stereo, or even into a set of headphones alone. It not only duplicates the warm, rich tones of tube amps, the sounds are actually improved to be cleaner and more flexible ("Hot-Wired") with less noise. The original guitar sound is unaltered so that the individual personality and style remain intact.

Sounds good on paper? Prepare to be convinced!

Other SanaAmp Purchasers: Living Colour, Def Leppard, KISS, Metallica, Larry Oakes (Bad Company), Robert Quine (Lou Reed), Paul Pesco (Madonna, Steve Winwood), Doug Wimbish (Jeff Beck, Mick Jagger), Rik Emmett (Triumph), Chris Currell (Michael Jackson), Ray Gomez (Stanley Clark), Jeff Campbell (Sting).



#### Tech 21

1600 Broadway, NY, NY 10019 (212) 315-1116 / Fax: (212) 315-0825

FET hybrid circuitry. Operable with one 9-volt battery up to one year. ®Marshall and Fender are registered trademarks.

MADE IN U.S.A.

# SAMPLING

# The Controversy Continues

By Sue Gold

York has ruled that sampling is illegal. In what is believed to be the first judgement made by a court, Judge Kevin Duffy has issued an injunction against Warner Bros. Records and rapper Biz Markie to stop the sale of his album, I Need A Haircut. The album features a song, "Alone Again," which Judge Duffy claims infringes on the copyright of Gilbert O'Sullivan's classic song, "Alone Again (Naturally)."

The ruling says, "The defendants shall recall all copies of the album from wholesalers, consignees, retailers and other entities to whom the album has been distributed, where those entities are located...Defendants shall not manufacture, distribute, sell, advertise in any medium (including, but not limited to, any music-television program), or otherwise exploit the album."

According to O'Sullivan's attorney, Jody Pope, of the law firm Carro, Spanbock, Kaster & Cuiffo, "The ruling could have a dramatic effect on the industry. Before, sampling was done first and permission was retained after. Hopefully, this will turn things around."

Pope said that while many lawsuits have been filed in courts by artists against people sampling their songs, this is the first case that has received a judgement. He also noted that the judge will be referring the case to the U.S. attorney for possible criminal prosecution.

In recent years, sampling has been used by pop and rock producers as well, not only to save time, but to enhance musical perfor-

Service Finds

Producer Andre Fischer feels that sampling is out of control.

mances that they already had on tape from musicians. Most artists and producers, however, don't file lawsuits. "I feel that people have lifted some of my stuff, but you can't prove it—it's too hard," says producer Keith Olsen. "If you want a sound, it's so easy to just take a guitar and do it and put it in the sampler. Why would anybody want to lift it off of anybody's thing? When someone takes a part of your embodied performance and uses it for their riff or song, that's wrong, and the person who did that performance should get a piece."

Producer/mixer Bob Clearmountain agrees and feels the laws are very clear in the matter. "The laws are already there. If someone samples, they need to get permission from the record company that owns the music. Otherwise, it's illegal."

Clearmountain admits that a lot of his stuff has been lifted by others, and in an attempt to stop it, he released two CDs of samples: one of drum samples and the other of percussion and bass (he has sold 3,000 copies through music stores around the country).

Andre Fischer, who co-produced Natalie Cole's smash album, *Unforgettable*, says that sampling is out of control. "I think a majority of the time it's not used in a musical sense. It's used as a gimmick, where the gimmick itself is becoming part of what's being passed off as music." Olsen adds, "I think computer music and drum machines are out of control, not so much just sampling."

Until now, no legal definition has been given as to what constitutes sampling or how far someone can go without getting permission.

But what exactly is sampling and how does it work? While the recording industry tends to talk in technical machine language, the bottom line is, "Sampling is recording a piece of an older record or a sound into a digital sampler. It's a sample of an older record used in a new record," explains Michael Jay, who produced Martika and Five Starr.

Fischer offers, "Sampling to me is trying to duplicate electronically something you can use at your own discretion later. It's a sound that you can copy and alter for your own purposes for a different reason other than the original intention of where the sound came from "

Olsen adds, "Once it is recorded, you cut it up, change it around, modify it, change the date and you're done. You digitalize it, put it in memory and, at will, play it back, either by a computer playing it or another audio sound or a trigger."

The process of sampling varies, depending on the source. Samples can be made directly

from an instrument, a CD or even an old vinyl record. Jay, who is known for his drum samples, says, "I'll just go directly out of my compact disc player into my drum machine and then the machine becomes like a recorder. I can then set it up to record the next sound that appears. The actual sound will trigger it to record. Then I go to the CD player and find the sound I want. It can be off of any CD you want."

It's almost like recording," Fischer says. "Most sampling is digital sampling where it's recorded like you would with a microphone and then the machine itself codes it into a digital signal and puts it on some kind of format, meaning a digital tape or sample card like you would in a computer, and it stores it for you."

Sampling directly from an instrument is another way to create samples. "If it's an electronic instrument, just plug it into the sampler. Then you can adjust the rate of the sample and you can adjust how long the note is," Fischer explains.

While the controversy surrounding sampling continues, Michael Jay says it has made the recording process simpler. "It's a lot less time consuming making records than the way it used to be where you would take hours with a drummer getting a snare sound. Now, you have loads of samples so you can mix and match. You can change sound within three seconds of time, rather than taking hours with drummers."

Fischer uses sampling for what he calls the "fix-up mode." "There may be a horn out of tune for one note in one bar of the horn section and what I'll do is take that same note from a couple of bars earlier and replace it."

On *Unforgettable*, Fischer says samples are used in several songs. "There's a big band song called 'L-O-V-E,' where there were a couple of out of tune notes in the trumpet section halfway through the song of what was a re-occurring part. I sampled the section and replaced it."

Olsen also uses samples to fix recordings. "I sampled the vocals on a chorus and put



According to producer Michael Jay, sampling makes the recording process "a lot less time consuming than the way it used to be."



Hammer gave Rick James co-writing credit and half of the royalties for sampling James' "Super Freak" on Hammer's "U Can't Touch This" single.

them on other choruses just because that's one way the singers don't have to work so hard. It's a legitimate use. That's what sampling is there for."

Before using large portions of samples, Jay says he pays the original source for them. "People have tried to sample and think nobody will know and then they end up with lawsuits. On my samples on my records, I

make sure all of my clearances are taken care of before 1 do the records—but I'm talking about samples from old records that are noticeable. It's more than a high hat sound or a snare drum. I dare you to try to tell me what record I took my snare drum from. It's less than a second of a sound from a record."

Fischer agrees with Jay and pays for any large samples he takes. "When I'm sampling someone else, it's not a secret, I tell them I'm doing it. I got a track from David Foster from a film he did. I used his basic rhythm track for Carl Anderson. He gave me approval to use the master tape which has four musicians, a saxophone, a horn section and a string section. If I used the entire track and just put Carl Anderson's voice on it, I would've had to repay all of the musicians, so what I did was I used synthesizers and as close as I could, I duplicated the sounds of the real horn and  $string\,sections.\,Itook\,a\,track\,that\,was\,acoustic$ and added a few sample things and replaced acoustic instruments like horns because it wasn't affordable.'

One band has found another way to try and stop people from taking their music. "So that other people don't get their drum sound, Def Leppard never has a drum all by itself on a CD," Olsen explains. "On Hysteria, they were real careful. I don't think there's a single snare drum that doesn't have a little bit of bass line with it."

While producers are trying to get back to using live musicians, Jay doesn't think that sampling will ever disappear. "I think sampling will always be part of the music industry. It will never disappear, even though a lot



Rapper Biz Markie might be prosecuted for sampling portions of the Gilbert O' Sullivan song "Alone Again (Naturally)."

of producers, myself included, are trying to go back to live musicians. There will always be records made with samples. I'll always use samples."

Fischer sums up sampling this way: "Sampling can be a great help or a crutch for lack of creativity. If used properly, and used to enhance and not to be the main focal point of its use, then it is just one more thing in your arsenal of outboard equipment."

In the meantime, we await a U.S. Attorney's decision on the fate of Biz Markie and the future of rap music in general.

# MIAMI ROCKS AND THE EAST COAST MUSIC FORUM VOLUME FOUR JANUARY 30 FEBRUARY 2, 1992

Join the music industry pros who will come together in Miami Beach for a few days this January to discuss the state of our industry, as well as listen to up-and-coming bands from all over the Southeast.

CO-SPONSORED BY:

ascap

# SOUTH FLORIDA'S PREMIER MUSIC EVENT IS BACK! **BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER** WITH FOUR DAYS OF SHOWCASES & SEMINARS at The FONTAINBLEAU HILTON ON MIAMI BEACH.

FOR SPECIAL TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION RATES CALL: TRAVEL CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL 800-292-4386

For more info contact: MIAMI ROCKS, TOO!, Inc. (305)783-2124Fax: (305)783-9055

WILMMATIONAL 000-232-4300	(303)163-2124Fax. (303)163-3033					
REGISTRATION FORM						
Name						
Title Company						
Address						
City	State Zip					
Phone Fax						
Amount enclosed   Check  Mone	ey Order 🗆 Credit Card					
No	Exp. Date					
Registration Fees for both MIAMI ROCKS and The EAST COAST MUSIC FORUM:						
□ \$75 until Oecember 15 □ \$115 from Dec. 16	through Jan. 29					
☐ Walk up registration is \$135 ☐ Students with a	a valid student ID - \$65 at all times.					
Mail completed form and make checks payable to:						
MIAMI ROCKS, TOO!, Inc. 750 E. Sample Rd. • Suite 209 • Pompano Beach, FL 33064						

# NIGHT LIFE PARTIES

# ROCK

By Tom Farrell



Celebrity Skin

Voted one of the top bands in the city for two years straight in our yearend polls, Celebrity Skin has decided to call it quits. The band recently returned from a support tour with L.A. Guns to promote Good Clean Fun, their current release on the Triple X label. Apparently, the band has been suffering from internal conflict and morale problems for some time now. Drummer Don Bolles explains, "We didn't see these problems being resolved, and things just weren't going anywhere." When lead singer Gary Jacoby announced that he was throwing in the towel, the rest of the group followed suit.

Creature drummer Johnny Lust is almost fully recovered from his car accident. The band has been sidelined as a live act, electing only to perform their obligatory Halloween show. Meanwhile, vocalist Billy B. Nasty is lending his singing and songwriting skills to the new solo



Dancer's Vince Jordan

project by Guns N' Roses bassist Duff McKagan. Skid Row frontman Sebastian Bach will be handling most of the vocal chores for the disc, due out on Geffen by Spring.

Good demos: One thumbs up each for Orange County metallers Mesheen and Hollywood's Murder Bav.

Över 1,000 people turned out at X-Poseur 54 to catch a free live performance by Kix. The show was part of an ongoing series of freebie concerts sponsored in part by Pirate Radio.

Apparently rumors of Dancer's demise were premature. The band has opted to stick together minus guitarist Nima Farah, with whom the band parted ways after personality problems nearly tore the band apart during their recent Southwest tour. Inside sources say that vocalist Vince Jordan's participation in the new group is sketchy, but will probably follow through. The band will resurface in '92 with a new guitarist and a new name. Dancer sold out virtually every show it played, and set attendance records at many local clubs.

London After Midnight has released Selected Scenes From The End Of The World, a dazzling new EP which shows the band's gothic/ romantic influences in full swing. The Los Angeles-based quintet sold over 10,000 copies of their initial demo tape and is expecting twice that number for their debut EP. In addition to selling out all of their live shows, the group's press barrage has earned them tens of thousands of letters from fans demanding everything from T-shirts to samples of the band member's blood! London After Midnight's dark, swirling textures come off beautifully on Scenes...and will be available on CD, cassette and the ever-elusive vinyl format. You can contact the band directly at (310)

They're called B.A.R.F. (Bunch 'A Rude Fuckers) and they're a Zappa tribute band composed of some of the area's finest musicians. Apparently, the band is riding out some legalities, but should be hitting the stage soon. Call Greg at (818) 716-7919 for more info.

"Rave" style nightspots seem to be the wave of the future, and club Aerial is leading the pack. Started in London, rave clubs are grand scale all-night events which combine the best aspects of underground clubs and discos. Aerial, held every Saturday at the Palladium, goes from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. and features four bars, a \$15.00 admission charge and an 18-and-over age limit. The interior of the massive Palladium is redecorated with elaborate sets by awardwinning designer Dahn Kaump, giving the whole club a wild carnival atmosphere. The club drew over 1,000 people on opening night.

C&W

By Billy Block



John Anderson

Ladies and gentleman, he's been a big supporter of the local scene for a long time. Every Tuesday night you can find him presenting the finest talent in Los Angeles at the world famous Palomino. He's the current **CCMA** Male Entertainer of the Year, he sings like a grown-up, plays real roots music, country music, the way it's supposed to sound, the way it oughta sound and now he's on his very own TNN cable show Rockabilly 'Live' From the Palomino. It's **Ronnie Maaaaaack!** Yes folks, it all took place at the Palomino. The lights, the cameras, the sound trucks, filling the old Palomino with new energy and excitement. Gary Morris, star of the Broadway stage and Nashville recordings, was on hand to direct this night of L.A. country and rockabilly. Featured on the show were Barndance regulars Cary Park and Jeff Steele of Boy Howdy, Marty Rifkin, guitarist extraordinaire John Jorgenson, rockabilly pioneer Ray Campi, Rosie Flores, Dale Watson, James Intveld, Big Sandy and the Fly Rite Trio and Victoria Shaw, who

co-wrote "The River" with **Garth Brooks**. We'll keep you posted on air dates for this special night of L.A. roots music.

The Western Beat American Music Showcase at Highland Grounds recently enjoyed the acoustic sounds of L.A.'s best singersongwriters. Jenny Yates, who is always a highlight whenever she performs, made an outstanding re-Parker and Rick Vincent, who are regulars on the Western Beat, continue to bring the spirit of Nashville's Bluebird Cafe to Hollywood. Newcomers Broken Arrows were very impressive with their commercial country rock sound. The Orphan Moon Orch. played an eclectic set of acoustic-oriented material. Canadian Katy Moffat and Rosie Flores made their L.A. acoustic debut with a set of country blues that proved to be a winning combination. Curb Records' Hal Ketchum was captivating as a solo performer, with the added attraction of harmonica leg-end "Fingers" Taylor. Surprise guest John Anderson ("Swingin'," "Wild And Blue," etc.), who is now making records for BNA Entertainment, played an energetic greatest hits set. Anderson was genuinely thrilled to play in an acoustic environment and commented, "I'm real happy to be here tonight, and this is a great thing ya'll have going here." On hand to enjoy the night's performances were **Dwight Yoakam** sideman **Duane Jarvis, Len Fico** of the Producer Group, Windswept Pacific Publishings' Jonathan Stone, Curb Country chief Dick Whitehouse, BNA's Jim Della Croce visiting from Nashville, NAS's Dan Kirkpatrick, Atlantic/ Nashville's Karen Tobin, Boy Howdy's Cary Park, Rotund Rascal Studios owner Dave Pearlman, actor/songwriter Ronnie Cox, Roseanne Cash/Rodney Crowell, bassist Jim Hanson and many more. The next Western Beat will take place on Thursday, January 9th. Until then, keep it country.





Wendy Waldman and Brad Parker



# **JAZZ**

By Scott Yanow



Jeff Beal

The main goal for a jazz musician (and one of the most difficult ones to attain) is to form one's own distinctive sound: it's an achievement that separates the innovators from the interpreters. The young trumpeter Jeff Beal is at this point somewhere in between the two categories. At a recent set at At My Place, Beal was joined by guitarist Steve Cardenas, keyboardist John Burr, bassist Gary Brown and drummer Tom Hayashi. Beal created heated lines over complex funk patterns and tricky chord changes, at times sounding a bit like Freddie Hubbard and Tom Browne with touches of Miles. Beal was generally quite original, utilizing an echo effect on his mellow tone, showing off his virtuoso technique yet displaying restraint on the moody bal-"From The Ashes"; "Improvisation #2" was quite exciting. Overall, Jeff Beal's music is consistently stimulating; his recent Triloka release *Objects In The Mirror* is highly recommended.

Speaking of original, Willem Breuker's Kollektief would never be mistaken for any other group. This Dutch unit, making a rare American tour, performed rollicking music at Catalina's recently that included complex arrangements, avant-garde solos, very broad (and occasionally erratic) humor and hints at an odd assortment of musical styles, including marches, dixieland and even polkas! The ten-piece unit's overly dramatic music generally kept the audience smiling; Breuker's long, wild and unaccompanied clarinet flight (which somehow found time to quote from "Besame Mucho!") was a high point.

Also seen recently: Pianist-singer Ellyn Rucker, in her last gig before returning to Denver, played before the quietest audience I've ever seen at the normally noisy Chadney's, even the normally boisterous waitresses seemed to listen. The Brazilian jazz group Velas literally packed Catalina's on a Monday night. With Carol Rogers taking some exuberant vocals that aroused the already enthusiastic crowd and some excellent solos from veteran quitarist John Pisano, this band cooked during a set of strong and accessible rhythmicjazz. Guitarist Chris Strandring brought his excellent fusion group into Le Cafe, with memorable contributions from keyboardist Freddie Ravel and percussionist Brad Dutz (in addition to bassist Tim Landers and drummer Randy Drake). Strandring showed that there is still life to be found in this much-maligned genre. The easy-listening melodies and infectious grooves were fueled by high-powered drums, colorful percussion and solos that showed personality.

# **BLACK MUSIC**

By Wayne Edwards



Peabo Bryson

It's early yet, but let's hope 1992's concert schedule picks up a lot of momentum because it's starting out with a serious whimper. With all the big bucks eaten up by Christmas gifts, New Year's Eve parties and year-ending concerts like Paula Abdul (at the Great Western Forum), Al Jarreau and Lalah Hathaway (at the Celebrity), Phyllis Hyman and Keith Washington (Celebrity and Universal Amphitheatre), coupled with holiday bashes by Chaka Khan (at the Airport Marriott) and B.B. King (at the Strand), there's probably little money out there to spend, but still.

Sadly, major rap concerts were virtually non-existent in Los Angeles last year. Hopefully, that'll change in 92. Imagine, for example, the numbers Ice Cube could do behind a

major tour. Of course, with all the hoopla surrounding his platinum plus **Death Certificate** disc, it would take a promoter with a lot of nerve—and an outrageous insurance package—to book the controversial rapper or others who fall into that genre. At press time, there were no significant rap shows listed.

At the opposite end of the spectrum, it would be nice to see some of the mellower crooners, like Caribbean-influenced Jon Lucien, pass through the southland. And speaking of mellow, Peabo Bryson was another popular year-ender as he hit both the Universal Amphitheatre and the Celebrity, opening for Stephanie Mills

Even the amateurs ended the year with a bang at Raymond Jarreau's Hollywood Showcase Awards. The finals of the L.A.-based competition, held at the Wilshire-Ebell Theatre, featured a better than usual array of local talents and were made all the more enjoyable by a small, but highly vocal and enthusiastic, audience, which, at times, reminded me of New York's Apollo Theatre vibe. Guest judges-including Club Nouveau producer Jay King, music editors Gary Jackson, Ruth Robinson and Graham Armstrong, manager Ruth Carson and yours truly-selected female vocalist Avis as the winner.

Word is **Keith Sweat** is already making plans to tour in support of his third disc, *Keep It Comin'*, which, in typical Sweat fashion, has its fair share of radio-ready hits. No doubt, a Sweat road journey will stop in Los Angeles

Not much to talk about yet in the way of upcoming shows although the Strand (where else?) gets things rolling in January with saxophonist George Howard (4), guitarist Larry Carlton (10), Keiko Matsui (17), Etta James (18) and Johnny "Guitar" Watson (24). Looking ahead, vocalist Patti Austin will grace the club's stage for two nights in February (8&9).



Willem Breuker's Kollektief



Jon Lucien

# CONC REVIEWS



Dwight Yoakam

#### **Dwight Yoakam**

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

Dwight Yoakam swings hard. Dwight Yoakam shuffles hard. But mostly, Dwight Yoakam rocks hard.

California's finest purveyor of the Bakersfield sound has the formula down to a T, only now it's turbocharged. His band of Babylonian Cowboys, now augmented with Skip Edwards at the keyboard and Duane Jarvis supplementing Pete Anderson's fiery guitar work, is one of the toughest country outfits going.

Dwight and the band hit the stage with both barrels blazing, pulling songs from the complete Yoakam songbook. The crowd barely sat through this 90-minute-plus lesson in how to turn an amphitheatre into a honky tonk. Hearing Yoakam sing "Streets Of Bakersfield," "Honky Tonk Man" and "Guitars, Cadillacs..." was like visiting an old friend, while the Dave Alvin-penned "Long White Cadillac" and the Grateful Deads "Truckin" were undoubtedly high points of the show.

Yoakam was extremely talkative and very congenial with this hometown crowd, often joking with guitarist/producer Anderson between songs. Dwight was joined by Emmylou Harris for a couple of tunes and seemed to scare her a little with a greasy second line version of "Jambalaya."

The sound at the show was incredible—probably a little loud for some of the older fans, but Dusty Wakeman should be applauded for his crystal clear mix. The drums were thunderous, the bass pumping, the guitars jangling, the fiddle sang and those horn patches and keys nicely covered the top end.

Yoakam seems very comfortable with the roll of hillbilly rocker and several times mentioned his new rock-oriented project aimed at the European market. His show demonstrated he is one of country music's most dynamic performers.

—Billy Block

#### Marc Cohn

Henry Fonda Theatre Hollywood

Even as the circus of soundalike synthesizers dominate the Top Ten, the popularity of adult alternative music, particularly acoustic-oriented rock, seems to be at a fever pitch.

And no other artist has captured the imaginations of both listeners and critics this year like singersongwriter Marc Cohn. Cohn's self-titled debut paints simple yet effective pictures of everyday life and love, and his sweet yet husky voice and tender acoustic piano work can't help but endear him to creatively hungry audiences.

His live show captured the intimate brilliance of the album perfectly, despite the minimalistic production qualities which left a few tunes in need of a bit more energy and percussiveness. Performing his engaging 100-minute set either solo or with the simple yet often brilliant acoustic accompaniment of blues-rock guitarist Jeff Pivar, Cohn relied on his lovely, thought-provoking tunes, rather than electro-dynamics, to capture his audience. Experience-rich observation songs like his hit, "Walking In Memphis," "Ghost Train" and "Saving The Best For Last" worked well on just piano. But the bluesiness of "Silver Thunderbird" wasn't as clear without the subtle bass rhythms it has on the album. Pivar's swampy, down and dirty picking was most effective on the cover tunes "isn't That So?" and "Fever," which Cohn turned into a fun-spirited audience participation number.

Besides being a fine composer, singer and player, Cohn also seemed to enjoy amusing the audience with anecdotes preceding nearly every tune. All in all, Cohn's L.A. debut confirmed the emergence of a potentially enduring artist with conviction and style. But next time out, just to make an even greater impact, he should allow his tunes to be brought to life with a full band.

—Jonathan Widran

#### **Johnny Winter**

Variety Arts Center Los Angeles

Texas blues guitar legend Johnny Winter may dress like a throwback to the Sixties, with his tie-dye shirt, wrap-around jeans, wide-brimmed black hat and waist-length white hair, but his stunning performance at the Variety Arts Center showed just how comfortable he is playing music that spans a diversity of musical eras, styles and influences.

Not much of a conversationalist, his trademark bellows of "YEAHHH!" make up the gist of his stage patter. Winter prefers to let his fingers do the talking, and on this night, they were speaking in tongues. Before an adoring, similarly garbed mob of Winter fanatics, this blues guitar vet revealed that he's lost none of his prodigious chops.

Throughout his 20-plus-year career, Winter has been justly known as one of the most visible contemporary purveyors of both Texas and Chicago style blues. But on this night, his blues textbook guitar stompings took him into jazz territory, a la Wes Montgomery and Jimi Hendrix. His chording on tunes like the slow, jazzy blues of "Blue Mood," the Hendrix-inspired jazz riffing of "Sugaree" and the aforementioned "Sensation" illustrated that Winter, much like contemporaries Beck, Clapton and Page, has more to offer than just a pat blues-rock hand.

Though, at times, Winter's spell-binding technique overshadowed some occasional lapses in emotive playing, his pair of talented bandmates—bassist Jeff Ganz and drummer Tom Compton—continually pushed Winter to the limits. Ganz, whose high-pitched vocal screaming and facial contortions turned a potentially pedestrian reading of Willie Dixon's "Can't Judge A Book (By Lookin' At The Cover)" into a humorously rocking joyride through the past, offered up several interesting bass solos, while Compton's knowledge of when to crash and burn contrasted nicely with his ability to pull back on the reins.

For extra measure, Winter threw in a jaunty Texas swing number ("Hookie Dookie Stomp"), a driving, heavy blues-rock tune reminiscent of Cream ("You're Humbuggin' Me"), the slow, growly blues of "The Same Old Thing" and a boogie-infested version of the old warhorse "Shake Your Moneymaker." He amply demonstrated that his bite remains every bit as bad as his bark.

—John Lappen

#### Ozzy Osbourne

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

While most of his contemporaries have gone the way of the dinosaur, British metal veteran Ozzy Osbourne has continued to dominate his genre through quality songwriting and live performances. His recent Los Angeles stopover, in support of *No More Tears* (his umpteenth vinyl outing), upheld that tradition and showed the 43-year-old father of six to be in excellent shape.

Opening with "Bark At The Moon," Osbourne and his current backing band were flanked by a huge projection screen that displayed artistic images and photos to coincide with his material. Pulling tunes from his 20-year-plus repertoire, the ex-Black Sabbath frontman's stage antics were right up to par, with Osbourne demanding, "C'mon, the crazier you get, the crazier I get!" to the wildly enthusiastic audience. Like a Simon-Says kingpin, Osbourne led the captive audience through the standard arm aerobics and held the masses in the palm of his hand with his captivating persona.

Kicking out the usual drum and guitar solos, Randy Castillo and Zakk Wylde, respectively, received screams and whoops of approval from the crowd for second rate solo performances that relied more on sensory assault than appreciable talent. Still, the displays went handin-hand with the overall gut-level emotional affront sincerely delivered by Osbourne.

While this particular performance didn't live up to his earlier solo tours, with their elaborate sets and stunning musicianship, Ozzy Osbourne is still one of the few remaining performers who gives his fans more than their money's worth.

--Tom Farrell



Ozzy Osbourne



# Rhythm and Blues: The Impact of Black Music Today

Since the minstrels of the 1840s, black music's emotional power and penetrating rhythms have profoundly altered the aesthetic, socioeconomic, and political landscape in America.

Professionals and fans alike will gain an enriched perspective in this critical exploration of the evolution of black popular music from 1950 forward and its contribution to the vitality of today's music industry.

This course presents a critical exploration of the evolution of black popular music from 1950 forward and features an introduction to its individual artists, groups, radio personalities, producers, and record company executives. Lectures and discussion with guest speakers also examine the significant political, economic, and social forces that have helped to shape black music in all its expressions.

The instructor is Len Chandler, a former recording artist for Columbia, Blue Thumb, Folkways, King, and FM Records. He is co-founder and current Director of the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase and Senior Editor of Songwriters' Musepaper.

#### Program

- From Race Records to Rhythm and Blues
- · Billboard Charts and R&B
- The R&B Independents, Record Companies, Radio Stations, Distribution Networks, Retail Stores
- The Managers of the Music and the Money
- Little Richard, Chuck Berry, Fats Domino, and B.B. King
- The Motown Story: The Building of an American Musical Dynasty From Hitsville USA to MCA
- Ray Charles: The Selling of Soul Music
- The Church Choir Raiders and Back to Black
- A Matter of Control: Contrasting the Careers of the Inner-Directed Sam Cooke and the Outer-Directed Jackie Wilson
- Creative Restlessness vs. the "Document and Recycle" Syndrome
- Cross-Over Fever and Its Fall-Out
- Changing Audiences, Changing Content, and Changing Bank Accounts
- The Harvard Business School's Report and Its Impact on Black Music

- Sly Stone: the First Corporate Funk Master
- Jimi Hendrix: Cutting Old Ties, Sowing New Seeds
- Quincy Jones, Michael Jackson, and Prince
- The Divas: Aretha Franklin, Gladys Knight, Chaka Khan, and Whitney Houston
- Rap and the Black Rebound: Kurtis Blow, Melle Mel, Whodini, Grand Master Flash, L.L. Cool J, Public Enemy, Run DMC, M.C. Hammer, and N.W.A.

#### **Guest Speakers**

(subject to availability): Bo Diddley Nelson George Johnny Otis Little Richard

Wednesday, 7-10 pm, January 29-March 25 UCLA: 1260 Franz Hall Fee: \$250 **R**eg# M8981F

To enroll with VISA, MasterCard, or Discover call (310) 825-9971 or (818) 784-7006.

For more information call (310) 825-9064.

HL A06

#### DEMO SHOPPING

ROBERT DORNE MUSIC LAWYER

(213) 478-0877

# FREE!

PHOTO SESSION

Make-up included

LIMITED TIME OFFER

20 yrs • Licensed • 7 Days

CALL NOW!

(213) 871-1606

(818) 792-3075

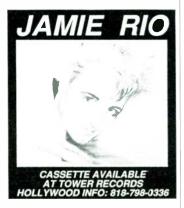
Corner of Hollywood & Vine

#### TOO MANY TAPES? NOT ENOUGH TIME?

Award-winning songwriter w/credits (records, film TV). Member of ASCAP, LASS, NAS.

Available part-time to screen tapes/packages, and work w/producer, record co. or film co. Access to great songwriters and songs. Has Mac II, fax and DAT to DAT. 12 vrs experience.

(310) 838-4685





# **TCLUB REVIEWS**

#### Swan

Club Lingerie Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ Contact: Jack Licursi: (213) 655-7113

☐ The Players: Kelly Coleman, lead vocals, guitar; Randy Coleman, bass, vocals; Lou Rameriz, drums; Jamie James, guitars, vocals; Tim Tor-

rance, guitars.

☐ Material: Kelly Coleman, Swan's vocalist, songwriter and frontperson, writes a highly commercial yet sincere mix of rock, folk, blues and country with a wealth of memorable melodies. The material is diverse and lyrically interesting, ranging from powerful rockers to beautiful and equally powerful ballads. But her strongest writing is most evident in the more textural numbers of the set: the ballads and the mid-tempo blues and country songs. While the uptempo, pop tunes were filled with strong hooks and melodies, the arrangements were, at times, somewhat predictable. Nevertheless, the nine-song set, with encore, was very strong overall. The most important aspect of Swan's material is that Kelly Coleman is singing. Although Coléman would be able to set ablaze any song with her voice, the fact that she writes tunes that are an ideal vehicle to feature her vocal prowess results in a perfect combination. I liked all of the songs, but my favorites were "Martyrs Of Love," a ballad used for the encore—a great tune for a soundtrack; a south-of-the-border blues ditty "Mescan Guitar;" and an up-tempo, pop rocker entitled "Field Day." The material is basically album oriented, but there are sev-



Swan: Plenty of promise.

eral tunes that have crossover potential into the adult contemporary and hit radio formats.

Musicianship: Kelly Coleman is exceptional. Her vocal tone reminds me of Ann Wilson-she's got every ounce of Wilson's power and rangebut her phrasing reminds me more of Bonnie Raitt. However, Coleman's delivery is all her own. Her voice is penetrating and thunderous, but, unlike many powerful vocalists out there, she knows when to hold it back. The band is tight, well-rehearsed and lends an efficient hand in enriching the personality of the songs. Ex-Plimsoul drummer Lou Rameriz, as he did with his old mates, beat the skins off the drums while laying four-on-the-floor grooves as well as many subtle percussive parts. Coleman's brother Randy on bass teamed with rhythm quitarist Jamie James on some strong two and three-part vocal harmonies

that blended well with Coleman's dominant lead. Tim Torrance, Swan's lead guitarist played some of the most burning guitar that I've heard in a while, but almost appeared to be detached from the rest of the bandsort of off in his own world. At times he seemed to be playing a session rather than conveying a band vibe. I'd have to say, though, that his guitar playing more than made up for it-in fact there was some real magic to be had, especially when he pulled out the slide. Torrance and James were quite impressive when they executed harmonized guitar parts that mirrored some of the song's melodies. All the while, Randy Coleman kept solid time with Rameriz playing very musical lines-nothing flashy, but nothing left desired.

☐ Performance: The real focus here is on Kelly Coleman. While the band is an integral part of the overall picture, Coleman is so absorbing that it is almost unnecessary to evaluate the performance of the rest of the members. She's got those intangibles: dominant presence, mystique, and piercing, captivating eyes that effectively command the audience's attention. I was, however, disappointed with the fact that Jamie James did much of the between song patter. There was nothing wrong with Jamie's dialogue, but it was like watching Madonna's guitarist doing the chatter-it's just not appropriate. The spotlight should remain on Coleman because she is. after all, the factor that will decide the degree of Swan's success.

Summary: Put all of this talent together and it makes for an extremely effective unit. Then consider the fact that this current lineup has only performed twice together and the potential of this band becomes quite scary. Kelly Coleman seems destined to be a considerable force in the music world. As for Swan as a band, perhaps once the band gets a few more shows under its belt, it may be considered an essential ingredient in Coleman's ultimate success. Swan possesses great talent, strong tunes and a whole lot of promise.

—J.R. Speights



Infectious Grooves: Real funkin' good.

# **TCLUB REVIEWS**



The Bangers: Beginning to catch on.

### Fizzy Bangers

Madame Wong's West Santa Monica

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 4) 8) 9) 10

Contact: Fizzy Line: (818) 509-1450

☐ The Players: Scott Deak, drums; Jeff Gross, lead guitar; Charles Anthony, bass; Brian Disco Damage, vocals; Luke "Wolf Boy" Tearney,

guitar.

Material: Um...let's see. The Fizzy Bangers might be the child the Ramones and the Partridge Family never had. Broadly defined, they're college radio rock with driving, dance drums and mean guitars. It's their highly irreverent and wicked-witted lyrics, though, that truly make some of their songs memorable. "Smokin' Fags" and "High Karate" are two choice examples of sarcasm well used with infectious, high-voltage instrumentation. But, at times, the songs are just deeply superficial, with the bridge-chorus-bridge-chorus, three-minute format firmly in place. To wit: "Foxy Alien."

Musicianship: Big and sizzlingthat's Gross' guitar sound, flavored with quirks and arresting fills rather than grandiose solos. The other Bangers are mentionable because they hang well together, contributing their combined energies to a group vibe rather than each being "stars" competing for attention. (Note their power and raw-boned playing they deliver on stage hasn't translated to their demo, that's for sure.) Performance: Brian Disco Damage manages the stage like a conductor of a three-ring circus, infusing everything with a kind of rubber ball energy. But as for his perpetual intro to each song, "Goes something like this," the verdict is: Hated it! The others are rather benign in comparison, each wearing the kooky Seventies flower power look to full effect. □ Summary: The Bangers are green, and consequently some of their songs are repetitive and a little silly. But they take chances and soar at moments, and have already coalesced their many elements into a great band sound. With some spit, polish and time, watch for the Bangers to turn out something stu--Sam Dunn

#### Infectious Grooves

The Roxy West Hollywood

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (9) (10)

Contact: Epic Records: (310) 556-4870

The Players: Mike Muir, vocals: Robert Trujillo, bass; Steven Perkins, drums; Adam Segal, guitar; Dean Pleasants, guitar.

☐ Material: Get the funk out, funk it up, stop funkin with my head, funk off, funk you, funk me, and all of those play on words/no pun intended witticisms that seem to be so abundant these days. Pumping life back into the too much imitated funk-metalrock vein, Infectious Grooves hammered out a lively set that included such already house favorites as "You Lie And Your Breath Stank" and "Therapy" (Ozzy couldn't make the gig to sing back-up like he does on the album version). For a group that claims to be just a bunch of musicians coming together to have some fun, the songs were well-crafted, undeniably catchy and extremely

authentic. → Musicianship: There's probably already been enough laudable banter written about ex-Jane's Addiction drummer Steven Perkins, but I can't help but expound on his virtues; he's huge, enormous, gigantic. Enough said. The rest of the band

had no problem rising out of Perkins' shadow, they were all excellent. Bassist Robert Trujillo slapped out the groovy bass lines while guitarists Adam Segal and Dean Pleasants burned hard on their axes; the Grooves should give clinics to all of the posers who think that funk is something the Red Hot Chili Peppers invented. Mike Muir has never been accused of having a nice singing voice, but then again, he never tried. His spoken word, rapid fire rap delivery always worked perfectly with Suicidal Tendencies, and this attack continues to compliment this group's fluid musicianship.

☐ Performance: That these guys are no strangers to live performances certainly does not insure that they know how to entertain and captivate an audience. You could have taken away the charismatic Muir and the music would have had more than enough energy to lure the frenzied crowd in like a great white shark to blood. There were no let downs during this highly entertaining show, and the sweaty, Venice bandanna and flannel fatigued crowd slammed and howled in approval throughout. I do have one question, though: Why Riki Rachman on backing vocals? To bring up the Hollywood cheese level?

☐ Summary: The Infectious Grooves press packet is all fun and games, stating that the whole point is to create some hapless, groovy music that people can have fun listening to. The band's flippant demeanor is only partly honest. Yes. the music is felicitous and contagious, but its levity comes from the fact that these musicians are serious, talented and dedicated to putting out quality product and just so happen to be having a good time doing it. Don't let the Infectiphibians on the cover of their Epic debut release fool you. Degenerate amphibians don't funk around.



## **AUDIO** UNLIMITED

SOUND & EQUIPMENT SERVICE

CARTAGE • SET-UP • SOUND

BOB HART OWNER/SOUND TECHNICIAN

(805) 254-8511

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED RECORD INDUSTRY

REPRESENTATIVE (30 years experience) Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



**EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:** 

- Obtaining a major record deal Quality domo presentation Obtaining a major distribution
- ng a major distribution deal ing your new record label
- tion-marketing-distribution

213 / 461-0757 Not A Talent Agency Operation.





## T.J. Music Consultation

Terry Janow & Associates

L.A.'s Finest Private Instructors

For free brochure, phone

1-800-649-MUSIC

#### HOW TO GET YOUR BAND REVIEWED IN



Send a request letter to the above address that includes the name and number of the group's contact person, the correct spelling of all the members' names in the band and what they play, a black and white photo, as many future gig dates as possible and a very short description of the music. A tape is helpful but not necessary. Give us at least ten days advance notice of your gig. Direct the correspondence to:

Club Reviews Music Connection magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA, 90028 (213) 462-5772

#### THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. (213) 203-9979

# **CLUB REVIEWS**



Tomorrow's Child: A colorful musical identity.

## Tomorrow's Child

The Whisky
West Hollywood
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ❖ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Contact: Rik Schaffer: (818) 884-0761

The Players: Adam, vocals, acoustic guitar; Rik Schaffer, guitars; Steve Resnick, bass; Craig Dollinger, drums.

☐ Material: Tomorrow's Child's music defies easy categorization. It possesses the commercial feel needed to be palatable while maintaining a dark, introspective sense that makes it recognizable. The band's lyrical and musical content show more depth than their competition, and a sense of intricacy that displays a great deal of care in the songwriting department. Still, the material needs a bit of work, and occasionally fails to be as memorable as it needs to be.

Musicianship: Schaffer's sonic landscapes and Adam's emotive vocals give this band its edge and the two earn gold stars for coming up with a colorful musical identity that separates them from the rest of the pack. Schaffer's amp setup includes heads from Vox, Roland and Marshall, enabling him to produce a plethora of tones. His playing style stays in the same vein of forward-thinking and employs a variety of

modes. Adam's vocals strayed occasionally, but that's the price you pay when you're live, not Memorex. Performance: Adam shows great command of the stage. He is a brooding frontman, resplendent with emphasized, graceful movement and a sense of non-pretentious posturing. The rest of the band just hangs back and gets into their instruments, which is acceptable in light of Adam's overwhelming stage presence.

☐ Summary: As a band, Tomorrow's Child takes risks. They follow the sound of their muse, rather than the jingling of a cash register. Though some of their material strays into the filler category and needs re-examining, their live performance is still exceptional and they are one of the better local outfits on the scene.

--Tom Farrell

## The Brats

The Whisky West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 10

☐ Contact: The Brats: (213) 878-2208

☐ The Players: Christian Tracy, vocals, rhythm guitar; Johnny Valentine, bass; Justin Jones, guitar; Keley Nugent, drums.

☐ Material: You know you're not in Kansas anymore when the intro to a band's first song is Bauhaus' "Party

Of The First Part." The Brats take the gothic rock genre and push it to fast-forward; they manipulate the sound and make it their own. At its best the material combines vicious guitars and hypnotic grooves with in-your-face lyrics about insanity, isolation and the ambiguity of our era. Hooks from hell, indeed. "Happy"—which is not—and "Green Song" are two ferociously fine cases in point.

☑ Musicianship: Nugent supplies a solid base for the rest of the band with his dark, groove-oriented style that's not flamboyant but has definite muscle. Valentine kicks in dense, complex bass lines to form a granite-solid rhythm section. Devoid of any subtlety, Jones' guitar sound sears your eardrums, especially when Tracy pushes it into overdrive with his own playing. Tracy's vocals are the least gothic element of the band—sounding more like a melodic Johnny Routen than a Peter Murphy. All the parts merge well, though, and contribute to a potent package.

Performance: Here's where this foursome really lets its macabre tendencies run amok, right down to the vases of dead roses and opaque clouds of dry ice. Their look? Try psychotic long-haired morticians. You've seen this schtick before, but, hev, it works for them. Tracy often contorts his arms around his head and stomps around the stage, looking a little like a bratty Beetlejuice. He's also prone to pithy diatribes against bubble-gum metal and brainless anything—which makes for some wickedly funny humor. Their attractiveness is their feral intensity; "feel good" isn't in their vocabulary. Summary: The great success of the Brats is their total conviction that they are making the kind of music they want to make, and damn anyone else. In their view, you're either on their bus or you're off, because they aren't mugging for mass appeal. But if you decide to take the plunge and follow them where they're going, it's a nightmarishly good ride. -Sam Dunn



The Brats: Gothic rockers.

Paula Abdul • Gerald Albright • Angelica • Dave Alvin • Armoured Saint • Asphalt Ballet • B.B. Chung King & The Screaming Buddah Heads • Babyface • Bang Tango • Bangles • Beach Boys Beautiful Destruction
 Cindy Lee Berryhill Big Bang Babies • Vaughn Balak • Blackasaurus Mex • Karla Bonoff • The Brothers • Julie Brown Jackson Browne • Lindsay Buckingham • Bulemia Banquet • Tevin Campbell • Candyman

Belinda Carlisle

Carnival Art • The

Carpenters • Exene

Cervenka · Cher ·

Jane Child . Toni

Childs . Circle of

Soul · Natalie Cole

Wanted · Concrete Blonde · Cowsills

Creature • David

Dangerous Toys •

Del-Rubio Triplets •

Eagles • Eazy-E •

**Electric Love Hogs** Owen Elliott .

Melissa Etheridge •

Everly Brothers .

Excel • Eleven •

Faster Pussycat .

Flies On Fire • Lita

Horsemen · Siedeh

Garret • Glen Frev

Gerardo - Stan

Ethyl Meatplow

Fishbone •

Easy Pieces

Ford

Fleetwood Mac

The Doors

Dramarama •

Crosby

Cruise

Curry

Davenport

Hill

Dre

Zeppelin

Compton's Most

Julee

Mark

N'Dea

Dr.

The

Dread

Cypress

Kim Carnes

Stud • Mamas And Papas • Martika • Mary's Maria McKee • Christine McVie Megadeth • Mentors • Miche'le • Bette Midler • Joni Mitchell . The Monkees . Monkey Paw . Motels • Motley Crüe • Mozart • Mr. Big • Graham Nash • Nelson • Robbie Nevil • Randy Newman • Stevie Nicks • NWA • Nymphs • Oingo Boingo • Jeffrey Osborne • Nia Peeples • Michael Penn • Phil Perry • Tom Petty & The

L.A. CELEBRATES ITS MUSIC

Co-Sponsored by





WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1992 • 8 PM •

SANTA MONICA CIVIC AUDITORIUM

Tickets on sale at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium Box Office



MUSIC PLUS - MAY COMPANY - TOWER 213/480-3232 - (714) 740-2000



The Pro Set L.A. Music Awards is produced by Candace Avery, Robbie Woliver, Chip Quigley and Overland Entertainment.

For information and to order preferred industry tickets call 212/265-2238.

Getz • Go-Go's • The Graces • Great White • Guns N' Roses • Hardly Dangerous • Haunted Garage • Don Henley • Susanah Hoffs • Hole • House Of Freaks • Ice T • Ice Cube • Infectious Grooves • Michael Jackson • Janet Jackson • Jermaine Jackson · Vinnie James · Jane's Addiction • Jazz Crusaders • Quincy Jones • Rickie Lee Jones • Killer Mockingbird • Dave Koz Ku De Tah
 Kyuss
 L7
 L.A. Guns
 Lace Jim Lauderdale . Life, Sex And Death . Little Feat • Los Lobos • Ed Lover • MSG • Momma

 Jennifer Warnes Warrant
 Diane Warren
 Was Not Was Jody Watley • Whispers • Chuck E. Weiss • Karyn White • Wildside • The Williams Brothers Deniece Williams Lucinda Williams Wilson-Phillips Wood And Smoke Woodpeckers • X • Wierd Al Yancovic • Yellow Jackets · Yesterday's Tear · Yo Yo · Dwight Yoakam · Yomo & Maulkie · Young Dubliners · Frank Zappa • Zeros • Warren Zevon • AND MORE!

Heartbreakers

# DISC REVIEWS



Michael Jackson

Dangerous Epic Associated

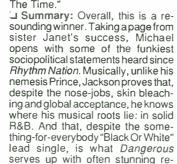
Richard Marx

Rush Street

Capitol

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10



Producer: Michael Jackson,

Teddy Riley and Bill Bottrell Top Cuts: "Jam," "Why You Wanna Trip On Me," "Remember

Troducer: Richard Marx

---Martin South

tion shows his most aggressive rock chops ever, keeping the syrupy ballads to a minimum and turning up the volume on some raucous guitar crunchers a la Bryan Adams. His voice still bleats a little hoarsely, but his true talent remains songwriting—there are mega-hooks (hummable after one listen) and themes such as prejudice and the horrors of stardom (albeit self-indulgent) in addition to relationship fodder. Some softening in between the screeching could've made this one even better. Billy Joel's cameo is solid, too.

☐ Producer: Barry Manilow and

☐ Top Cuts: "I'll Be Seeing You," "Guys And Dolls Medley," "The Kid

□ Summary: Anytime this great

showman leans toward a labor of love and steers clear of his tired pop ballad clichés, it's bound to be noth-

ing less than sincere, not to mention

wonderful. Manilow's choices of old

and new Broadway material are

smart in that many lesser known but still deserving tunes are given grand treatment. The production and ar-

rangements are nothing less than

smashing, and the variety makes for

a fun-to-listen-to sampler. If you liked

Unforgettable, you'll love this classy

-Chas Whackington

Eddie Arkin

---Chas Whackington

→ Top Cuts: "Big Boy Now," "Love Unemotional," "Hazard." ☐ Summary: The pretty boy sensa-

**Eric Clapton** 

Hammer

Too Legit To Quit

Capitol

1 2 3 4 5 6 2 8 9 10

24 Nights

Reprise

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ Producer: Hammer and Felton

Top Cuts: "Brothers Hang On,"

"Do Not Pass Me By."

Summary: The lord of lightweight rap returns sans MC and full of poignant social commentary and some wonderful musicality. Producer Pilate recalls his soulful Con Funk Shun days to create some nasty and engaging grooves for Hammer to weave his mostly pointed rhymes through. Artsy exercises like "Street Soldiers" transcend anything ever heard in the genre, but in-your-face clunkers like This Is The Way We Roll" and the title cut grow tiresome fast. Perhaps his greatest achievement is making rap palatable to old-fashioned R&B —Jonathan Widran

Producer: Russ Titelman Top Cuts: "Bell Bottom Blues," "Running On Faith," "Bad Love."

Summary: This crisp and clear 100plus minute live recording (that's close to two hours, folks!) is for Clapton die-hards and those who get off on extended blues jams. Part Greatest Hits ("Wonderful Tonight,"
"Sunshine Of Your Love"), part Journeyman promo ("Pretending") and part performances recorded live at the Royal Albert Hall capture jubilation and pain expertly, with loads of improvisation and tantalizing cameos by Robert Cray, Nathan East, Ray Cooper and the National Philharmonic Orchestra. You feel like you're right there.

--Jonathan Widran

☐ Producer: Bill Payne and George Massenburg

☐ Top Cuts: "Don't Try So Hard,"
"Things Happen," "Boom Box Car."
☐ Summary: The press kit says these country/blues/soul/rock cats have been around, off and on, for 20 years. After listening to this cookin' platter, I wonder why they never made it to household word status. No matter-the slower tunes may bring down the pace, but smooth rockers a la "Fast & Furious" and clever surprises like "Boom Box Car" make this album quite a Feat. Maybe it's the crossover nature of their style, or the use of words like "paradigm" which have held them down, but what's wrong with a challenging listen? —Jonathan Widran



Little Feat

Shake Me Up Morgan Creek

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10



**Barry Manilow** 

Showstoppers

Arista

Tina Turner

Simply The Best Capitol

23456780

Producer: Various

Top Cuts: "River Deep-Moun-

tain High," "Nutbush City Limits."

Summary: We all know the tunes this sexy-as-ever survivor did after her 1984 comeback, and their inclusion in one package makes this extended party package a must-have (unless of course, you already have Private Dancer, Break Every Rule and Foreign Affair). But it's even more interesting hearing early Tinathe Phil Spector days, the Ike days (touched on too briefly), etc. The few new cuts (including a remake of "It Takes Two" from Rod Stewart's last LP) round out a nice summary of a topsy-turvy career. Something tells me she ain't done yet.

-Ńicole DeYoung



**Various Artists** 

New York Rock and Soul Revue Giant

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

Producer: Donald Fagen and Elliot Scheiner

☐ Top Cuts: "Drowning In The Sea Of Love," "Lonely Teardrops." ☐ Summary: All-star projects are

all the rage these days, and this funspirited live and bluesy performance at the Beacon Theatre features some individual and collective gems from some of the finest pop-jazz-soul performers around: Donald Fagen, Michael McDonald, Phoebe Snow, Charles Brown and (surprise!) Boz Scaggs. The Sixties and Seventies are well represented, and the highlights are the too few collaborations like "People Got To Be Free," "Pretzel Logic" and "Knock On Wood." Well worth the price of admission.

-Jonathan Widran

# HELMUT WERE PHOTOGRAPHY









Thank you Music Connection for a great '91!



Let's do it again in '92!

HELMUT WERB
PHOTOGRAPHY
818.342.1549



Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishopest or you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line in-forming us of the details so that we can Investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

BOGART'S 6288 E. Pacific Coast Hwy., Long Beach, CA 90803

Contact: Stephen Zepeda

Contact: Stephen Zepeda
Type of Music: All Styles of original music.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Auditions: Send promo package.
Pay: Negoliable

Pay: Negotiable.

CINEGRILL (HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT

TOTEL)
7000 Hollywood Blvd. L.A., CA 90028
Contact: Alan Eichler (2:13) 466-7000
Type of Muslc: Cabaret/Jazz (No hard rock)
Club Capacity: 110
Stage Capacity: Varies (primarily small combos).
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes—Baldwin Baby Grand
Audition: Bookings limited to known attractions. Pay: Negotiable.

CLUB WITH NO NAME

CLUB WITH NO NAME
836 N. Highland. Hollywood. CA 90028
Contact: Dayle Gloria. (213) 461-3221
Type Of Music: Alternative/Rock & Roll.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send tape to above address.

COFFEE EMPORIUM 4125 Glencoe Ave. Marina Del Rey. Ca 90292. Contact: Eric Hunt. (213) 391-2594. Type Of Music: 2 & 3 piece jazz bands & solo/

combo acoustic guitar.
Stage Capcity: 3 or 4.
Club Capcity: 50
PA: No

Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio.
Pay: Negotiable.

FAME OF HOLLYWOOD
6633 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood, Ca 90028
Contact: Steve Gamer (213) 877-1937 X 444
Type of Music: Original rock,pop & classic rock.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: No
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes

Pilano: No Audition: Call for information or send tape to Steve Gamer, 13900 Panay Way, R-217, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.

Pay: Negotiable

FOUR STAR THEATRE

FOUR STAR THEATRE
5112 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036.
Contact: Barney Sackett (213) 464-2536.
Type Of Music: All kinds, any type.
Theatre Capacity: 700
Stage Capcity: 35
PA: Bring your own, provided when required.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call Barney Sackett.
Pav: Negotiable.

Pay: Negotiable.

16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA, 90504 Contact: Rockin Rod Long, (213) 371-2245.

Type Of Music: Rock Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Pay: Negotiable. Audition: Send promo package to P.O. Box 7581, Torrance, CA, 90504.

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT

Contact: Susan . (213) 652-6821.
Type Of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night iam sessions.

Club Capacity: 90 Stage Capcity: 7 piece PA: Yes, full Piano: No Pay: Negotiable.

Audition: Just come down on Tuesdays & see

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE
5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029
Contact: John Roberts (818) 765-3219
Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM.
Also known for successful showcasing.
Club Capacity: 50 Club Capacity: 60 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.

Pay: Negotiable

numADS
11784 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90064
Type of Music: Original, all styles
Club Capacity: 245
Stage Capacity: 10-15
P.A. Yes

Lighting: Yes Aditions: Send demo to: Nomads, 520 Washi gton, Ste #348, M.D.R. Ca. 90292.

No calls Please. Pay: Negotiable

PORK CHOP BROWNS

3600 Highland Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 Contact: Debbie

Type Of Music: Rock dance, alternative, original- no heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200

Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & photo to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

RADIO NIGHTCLUB AND LOUNGE 11784 W. Pico Blvd. W. Los Angeles, Ca 90064 Contact: Sandbox Booking (213) 288-6815

Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send demo, Att: Sandbox. Pay: Negotiable

SAUSALITO SOUTH
3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266
Contact: Call the club (213) 546-4507
Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop
Jazz and Blues.
Club Capacity: 10

Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes - acoustic
Audition: Send tape and bio to the club. Pay: Negotiable.

SIDEWALK CAFE
1401 Oceanfront Walk, Venice, Ca. 90291
Contact: Jay (310) 392-1966
Type of Music: Original, blues or reggae.
Club Capacity: 125
Stage Capacity: 4-5
PA:Yes
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes Audition: Send promo kit to: Sidewalk Ent., 8 Horizon Ave., Venice, Ca. 90291, Att: Jay Pay: Negotiable

SPEAK NO EVIL 5610 W. Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Dayle or Billy, (213) 859-5800. Type Of Music: Best of alternative rock & roll. Club Capacity: 1000 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape to: P.O. Box 101-161, Hollywood, Ca 90028.

Pay: Negotiable.

TROUBADOUR 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 Contact; Lance, John or Gina, (213) 276-1158,

Contact: Lance, John or Gin Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes. Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Tape, bio, picture Pay: Negotiable

Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB

17331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 35
P.A. Yes
Piano: No

Lighting: Yes Audition: Call or send promo pack. Pay: Negotiable

### **ORANGE COUNTY**

THE COACH HOUSE

33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927 Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 8-15 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Call for info. Pay: Negotiable.

JEZEBEL'S
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock,
Club Capacity: 368
Stage Capacity: 5-10
PA: Yes

PA: Tes Lighiting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Call for booking. Pay: Negotiable.

## **MISCELLANY**

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part or full-time employment or internships for music industry positons ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be canceled. TWO INTERNS needed by fast growth production co. Lots of resposibility and fun for self starters. One in publicity dept., one general duties. Call (213) 960-8886, leave msg. L.A. MUSIC awards is seeking interns who want to learn publicity, talent, promotion, production and label end of music business. Knowledge of Mac computer helpful, but not necessary. Call Robbie at (516) 549-4145.

intern. Learn about running of studio. No pay but can lead to paying position. (818) 242-0222 between 10-2 pm, M-F.

MUSIC LAW FIRM seeks paralegal with extensive experience in music publishing. Must be computer literate-WordPerfect a plus. Salary commensurate with experience. Fax resumes to (310) 854-8906

INTERN NEEDED with transportation for studio

(310) 858-8906.
INTERN NEEDED with transportation for studio cartage. Must live in or near west San Fernando valley. No pay at lirst, but studio time available as trade. (818) 996-2917.
COCONUT TEASZER seeks doorgirl/booking ass't. Over 21 w/car & knowledge of music biz. Future advancement for career-minded self starter. Call Mon-Fri 2-7 pm. (213) 654-4887 or (213) 654-4874.
INTERN POSITION available in booking agency/management company. Flexible hours with good prospects. Call Nick at (213) 936-5808.
ARTIST MANAGEMENT co. needs interns. Assist with promotion, gigs, research and more. Excellent all around experience. Must be dependable & have transportation. Serious only. (310) 558-3269.
PINK TORPEDO production seeks intern for phone publicity of our Midi production company in exchange for commissions or free studio time. Serious inquiries only. (213) 962-6223.
MAJOR RECORDING artist is seeking an intern/assistant, part-time, general office work.

hardon recombined aints is seeking an in-tern/assistant, part-time, general office work. Remunshion. Call Nathalie (213) 399-7744. MUSIC MANAGEMENT/publishing company is seeking interns 2 days a week for tape duplica-tion and general office work. Call Laurent (213) 399-7744.

399-7744.
MUSIC MANAGEMENT / publishing company is seeking intern 5 days a week to answer phones and work in publishing, typing required \$100.00/week to start. Call Nathalie (213) 399-

7744. RECORD COMPANY interns needed. Promotions and public relations. Duties vary with gen-eral office skills required. Pay and college credits available after probation period. Call (213) 856-

RECORD PRODUCTION co. seeks professional rock writers for paid position writing promo ar-ticles for our acts. Call (213) 391-5713. RESTLESS RECORDS seeks interns for assis-

RESTLESS RECORDS seeks interns for assistance in the sales and marketing departments. Flexible hours and exciting energetic environment. Call Melanie at (213) 957-4357.
INTERN/ASSISTANT needed by music publicity firm with both established and new clients. No pay, but excellent experience and may lead to paying position. Call Amber at (213) 574-3918.
INTERN WANTED for management office of major rock bands seeks intern. Contact Steve at (213) 851-8800.
INTERN MEDDED by music company, light typing/phone work/publicity. No exp necessary. No exp. but will lead to paying position. Call Jave

ing/phone work/publicity. No exp necessary. No pay but will lead to paying position. Call Jaye (213) 466-2618.

## PRO PLAYERS

### **SESSION PLAYERS**

ANDREW GORDON

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Fully automated 24 trk. digital recording studio w/exceptionally competitive rates. 3 Atari 1040 computers w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE track, Cubase 20 sequencing & scoring program. 80 MIDI channels. Korg T-3, Casio FZ-1 sampler. Ensoniq ESC-1, Yamaha DX-7, Akai MPC 60, Tascam 8 trk.

Pand Mujer. Yes

Namipier. Ensoing 504-7, Annaha DA-7, Akai MPC 60, Tascam 8 trk.

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop. R&B, jazz, dance, new age.

Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.

Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago.

Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Relased solo synthesizer album wworldwide airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published whiter. Written music for cartoons and background music for General Hospital. Scored music for the feature film. If We Knew Then.

Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals.

Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists. Blues, jazz keyboard instruction book/ cassette package now available.

D-ACE
Phone: (310) 652-0378
Instruments: Roland D550(multi-timbral), R-8M, Akai S1000, Emu Emax (CD Rom), Emu SP 1200. Proteus, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Minimoog (MIDI), Yamaha TX802, Korg DW8000, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX-1, Macintosh HD w/ vision sequencing, sound libraries, Fostex 16-track, Otari 24-track, Sony DAT.

Read Music: All Potes

Read Music: All Clefs.
Styles: R&B, dance, rock.
Technical Skills: East Coast Beats, L.A. Rock Licks, keyboards, productions to start and com-

Licks, Reyobards, production of the plete.

Qualifications: Writer and producer for Keith Boyd, Tweed Sneakers, T.Y. Travis, KYF. Paige Farrington, M.C. Rockwell, NBC< Universal, Nabisco, Camel, Hewlett-Packard.

Available For: Hit material clients, video/film

scoring.

ACE BAKER
Phone: (818) 893-3959
Instruments: M1. Proteus, DSS 1 sampler w/
large library, Linn 9000 w/SMPTE, 32 tk. sequencer, R-8, MKS 50, DX7.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (extra low "bonus octave" in early a m).

tave" in early a.m.). Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, indus-

Styles: Melodicrock, hip hop, dance pop, industrial bop.
Technical Skills: Producer, keyboardist, songwriter, singer, arranger, recording engineer, programmer, frisbee.
Qualifications: Veteran of sessions, national & world tours. TV shows. Credits include: Supremes, Mary Wilson, Alan Thicke, Arsenio Hall, Peaches & Herb, Fame, Iron Butterly, Ice T, Royalty. Production & writing Wyleff Silbar, Alan Roy Scott, Steve Diamond, Sue Sheridan, Rich Donahue, Mark Keefner & Ross Vanelli.
Available For: Producing, arranging, writing, and/or recording of special music projects.

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING
Phone: (818) 765-2578
Instruments: Akai/Linn MPC60 sampling drum machine wextra sampling time & 99 trk Midi sequencer. Yamaha recording drums, electric Midi pads & drum set, PM-16 MIDI converter, E-MU Proteus w/32 voices, Akai S-1000 sampler, Roland S-330 digital sampler w/extensive library of current sounds. DR/3000 multi-FX, various digital reverbs. Aphex studio clock, Tascam 2 track analog, digital playback, digital/mid multi-track mixer, color tv & air conditioning. DAT. Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, house, metal, & funk,

Styles: Hock, rap, pop, mp nop, dates metal, & funk. Technical Skills: Programing, sampling, sequencing, arranging, tailoring sounds to YOUR taste, troubleshooting, producing the way YOU

taste, troubleshooting, producing the way YOU want it to sound.

Qualifications: 1 sequence, program, preproduce & perform on dozens of records- all styles. 1 work w/a couple of producers/major labels on a daily basis & several songwriters & artists. Grove School grad.

Available For: Studio work, programming, sampling & producing bit records.

pling, & producing hit records.

STEVE BLOM
Phone: (818) 246-3593
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.
Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage



presence. Dynamic soloist.

Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study at CSUS, jazz study w/Ted Greene. Henry Robinette, the Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla.

Available For: Demo sessions \$25.00 per song, instruction \$20.00 per hour. Rack programming, jingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs.

iingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs

JOHN BOKOWSKI, JR. - KING'S COURT PRO-DUCTIONS, INC.
Phone: (818) 377-4039
Instruments: Everything, Massive MIDI key-board setup including: IBM at computer, LINN 9000, AKAIMPC-60, AKAIS-1000, Roland \$550, JD-8000, D-70, 2 Korg MIR-EX's, Wavestation, Proteus, Roland 808 & 909, Juno 106, Super JX, Korg EX-8000, Turnables, More upon request. Read Music: Yes Technical Skills: Production, keyboards, remixes, drum-programing, sequencing, writing & arranging.

remixes, drum-programing, sequencing, writing & arranging.
Styles: Pop. R&B. hip-hop, dance, gospel, jazz. Qualifications: Has produced/remixed several projects for major labels, including Warner Brothers. RCA. Motown and Word/Epic. Was staff producer/writer at Motwon lor 2 years. Production company recently had 2 act production deal with Arista records. Have co-produced with Nile Rodgers, Richard Perry & Bernard Jackson of Surface. Recently finished co-publishing term with Warner/Chappell music. Songwriter credits include: Tracie Spencer, Kool & The Gang, Latoya Jackson, Madame X, Temptations & Nancy Wilson. Have written with Karyn White, Freddie Perren & Skip Scarborough.
Avallable For: Production/remixes, pre-production/demos, keyboardist/programmer. sessions,

tion/demos, keyboardist/programmer, sessions, song placement, & is currently tooking for possible act's for the production company to work

#### TRACY MICHAEL CAINE

TRACY MICHAEL CAINE
Phone: (310) 839-9523
Instrument: Yamaha drums, state of the art
drum-programer, Vocals; tenor and baritone.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Top 40, rock, latin,
Qualifications:Gold record on Capitol, latin pop
charts, played with members of Chicago, Stephen
Stills band, Jeffrey Osbournes band etc. Studied
with Jine Pascero with Joe Pascero.

Available For: Recording sessions.

#### JOSQUIN des PRES- P SONGWRITER-BASSPLAYER. PRODUCER-

SONGWRITER- BASSPLAYER.
Phone: (213) 859-5581
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, mainstream rock, pop.
Qualifications: As a songwriter, currently with
Warner Chappell Publishing, credits include collaborations with Elton John's lyricist, Bernie
Taupin. As a producer, clients include: United
Artist, RCA, EMI, SBK, Musidisc, Warner
Chappell. With players such as Jeff Poracaro,
Steve Lukather, Billy Sheehan and many more.
As a bass player: Numerous recording sessions.
Author of "Bass Fitness" on Hal Leonard Publications, Charvel/Jackson, Carvin, Gibson strings
and Washburn endorsee.

Available For: Complete production of masters

Available For: Complete production of masters and demos. Bass sessions, live and studio

#### BURT DIAZ

Phone: (818) 889-2109

Phone: (818) 889-2109
Instruments: Roland U110, Yamaha DX7,
Peavey DPM 3, Prophet 5, Youngchang grand
piano, Alesis HR16 drum machine, Roland 707
drum machine, MMT8 sequencer, Fostex 16
trk., Tascam 20 channel mixing console, effects;
SPX 90, DBX compressor, Quadraverb, Korg

Read Music: Yes. Technical Skills: All styles of keyboard playing, vocals: lead, background, songwriting, arrang-ing, finished studio production.

ing, finished studio production. Vocal Range: Tenor. Qualifications: Worked w/members of REO Speedwagon, 707, Richrath, Ram Jam, Played opening act for Joe Walsh, Ted Nugent, Edgar Winter. Rick Derringer, Robin Trower, Romantos. Recent North American tour. European tour with White Lion. B. A. & A. A. degree in music from State University of New York, Stonybrook. Available For: All professional situations.

#### MAURICE GAINEN

MAURICE GAINEN
Phone: (213) 662-3642
Instruments: Fostex G-16 16-track with full
SMPTE lock-up to video, 40 channel mixer with
MIDI muting, DAT mixdown Saxophones, flutes,
WX-7 MIDI wind controller, Korg M1, EMU 16-bit
stereo piano module, Roland D-110, Roland W30, Akai 3-900 sampler wextensive library,
Yamaha TX81-z, Alesis \$316 drum machine
with TR-808 sounds many outboard EFX, Atan
comouler wicubase. computer w/cubase. Read music: Yes.

Styles: All.

Technical Skills: Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. (MIDI and or written music for live

Qualifications: Berklee College of Music. Na-

tional Endowment for the Arts Scholarship, Dis-

tional Endowment for the Ans Scholarship. Dis-covery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record. Available for: Sessions, concerts, touring, full service production in my studio. MIDI and studio consultation. Original songs available to singers. No spec deals. Pro situations only.

#### PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (RI 8) 902-0998
Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, 
'studio ready 'wR.I.M.S. system. Akai-Linn MPC60 sampling drum machine/sequencer (all electronics available).

Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer." vocals writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.

Read Music: Yes.

#### Styles: All.

Styles: All.
Qualifications: New Gretschantist, Phila. Music
Academy graduate w/BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bill
Medley. Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie
Glaser. Eric Marienthal, Bob Shepard, Andrew
Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Dinah
Shore. Helen O'Connell, Biff Hannon, Brian
Bromberg, Danny Thomas, Blackstone, Lee
Jackson, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV
& film: Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys. Let's Talk,
Asian Media Awards, Good Morning America.
Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours,
writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

#### CARLOS HATEM

CARLOS HATEM
Phone: (213) 874-5823
Instruments: Percussion and drum-set. Drums-shakers, bells and whistles.
Read Muslc: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, jazz.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World", Entertainment Tonight. MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television. Around The World , Entertainment Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series *Bravisimo*. Drummer on *The Paul Rodriguez Show*.

Available For: Recording, live performance, sequencing and lessons. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

#### KAMAAL

Phone (213) 962-9145 Styles: Funk.

Instruments: Alembic Standard I bass, Trace Instruments: Alembic Standard I bass, trace Elliot amps, various outboard effects, Roland W-30. For film: Cannon L1 Hi-8mm camera, Sony EVO-S900 Hi-8mm VCR-c Direct Ed Plus Editor, Color EQ, full 8-track MIDI studio. Technical Skills: Bassist, producer, songwriter, filmscorer.

Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: Member AF of M, extensive resume and references available upon request.

Available For: Recording, touring, film scoring and songwriting.

#### NICK LASHLEY

Phone: (213) 392-0079 Instruments: Fender elite statocaster, Ovation acoustic, Mesa boogie, various effects.

Styles: Contemporary rock, pop, blues, alterna-

Qualifications: Originally from Loondon, England. Toured and recorded with Virgin Records group King Swamp. Recorded albums with pro-ducer Bob Clearmountain. Performed live dates with the Pretenders. Various session work in London (Mark Shaw, Zodiac Mindwarp, Neil

Arthur).
Technical Skills: Exciting creative guitar parts to suit the song. Strong melodic lead player and slide quitarist

Available For: Touring, recording, videos, tele-

AL LOHMAN - DRUMS AND PERCUSSIONS Phone: (818) 700-1348 Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. &

#### Read Music: Yes

Head Music: Yes
Styles: All
Qualifications: B.F.A. from California Inst. of
the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from
Loyola. 15 years professional experience including performances with: Larry Cansler, The Stray
Cat Blues Band, The Drifters, The Box Tops, The Cat Blues Band, The Drifters, The Box Tops, The Cal Arts Percussion Ensemble, Cal Luthern Percussion Ensemble, Vera Daehlin, The Evening Shades, and numerous club and casual bands. Recordings includes: local band sessions, commercials and TV. Artists include Reno Wilde, Marina Abraham, The Fables, Steve Lapoe and Lyra. Live TV including: Evening Shade, Designing Women, Seinfeld tapes available upon request.

Available For: Sessions, club work, originals,

#### ALEX M

ALEX M Phone: (818) 764-0103 Instruments: Ibanez 59er custom series, 1964 Gibson ES-335, 6 and 12 string acoustic guitars.

Styles: Blues, rock, R&B, funk

Styles: Blues, rock, H&B, tunk. Technical Skills: Lead guitar, slide guitar. In various open tunings, fingerpicking, lead and back-up vocals, writing, (lyrics and muisc com-position), arranging, great memory and improvi-sational skills.

Qualifications: Toured with Big Joe Turner, Eddie "Cleanhead" Vinson, Played sessions with numerous recording artists. An experienced stu-

Available For: Any pro situation live or studio, touring, private instruction.

## WILL RAY— COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals.
Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.
Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 16-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped wisting benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.

& gigs.

Available for: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo

& record production, songwriting, consultations,
private guitar instruction, friendly, professional,
affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

#### NED SELEE

NED SELFE
Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom
D-10 strg pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double
10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).
Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All - rock & non a specialty. Traditional &

Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."
Vocals: Lead & back-up.

Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo stu-

Qualifications: Bammie award nominated player Qualifications: sbammle award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commer-cial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.

#### Available For: Studio & stage.

LARRY SEYMOUR
Phone: (818) 840-6700
Instruments: Warwick, Wal, Tobias, 4, 5, & 6
string, fretred & fretless basses. Bradshaw rack.
Demeter studio direct box. Sadowski pre-amp.
Tracy Elliot amps & speakers.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone.
Styles & B.

Styles: All Technical Skills: Extensive musical education. Creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/exceptional sound & feel. Highly proficient at grooving, improvisation, parts writing, sight reading,

Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Billy Idol, Rod Stewart, Tom Jones, Martin Chambers, Marisella, the Committee UK. Jingles for Sunkist, Pepsi, etc.. Recorded whroducers Trevor Horn, Kieth Forsey, Bill Dresher, Eddie King, etc.. 1991 grammy's, MTV, etc. Arsenio Hali, Taxi, various albums, demos, music clinics, and presents, teaching, cliba, clinics.

endorsements, teaching, clubs, etc..

Available For: All types of recording sessions, touring, & private instruction.

#### TSUYOSHI "TAKA" TAKAYANAGI

Phone: (818) 906-1538 Instruments: AKAI S-900, MIR, Proteus, D-70, D-550, Mini Moog ESQ1, MKS-80, Linn 9000,

D-550, Mini Moog ESQ1, MKS-80, Linn 9000, 8+K, MC-500 II. Styles:R&B, pop, jazz, rock. Technical Skills: Keyboards, producing, composing, arranging, programming. Qualifications: Written/or produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofili, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 R&B single with writer-producer credit. Available For: Recording, producing, live performance and instructions. Any pro situation.

#### **VOCALISTS**

#### MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN

MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN
Phone: (818) 890-0644
Styles: Rock, funk, r&b, jazz, pop.
Sight Read: Yes.
Technical Skillis: Lead & backgound vocals.
voice over, jingles. Very fast & easy to work with,
great improvisations. Full knowledge of how
voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant
on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Qualifications: Performed as solo on The Tonight Show, Merv Griffin Show, & other TV
shows, numerous solo performances in shows,
groups & casuals. Many demos, solo & background; promo tape for Ghostbusters II, lead &
background. References/ demo/ picture upon
request. Reasonable rates. request. Reasonable rates

Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, private vocal instruction and live performances.

## ADVERTISE IN OUR **PRO PLAYERS SECTION! CALL CHRISTY**

(213) 462-5772

# SUBSCRIBE NOW 213•462•5772

## **MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT**

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to: MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name:	Phone:	
Instruments:		
Read Music: Tyes Tho		
Technical Skill:	-	
Vocal Range:		
Qualifications:		
Available For:		

## 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON** Kawai H50E drm mach & sound chip Must sell, \$150. 213:365-2772 - Lexicon LXP15 digital signal procssr. Brnd new, \$790. Pauline, 213:665-3374 - Lexicon LXP15 digital, signal procssr, in box w/clean warranty in your name & mnl too, \$790. Nagila, 213:650-7811

## TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classi-fied ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales.
All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.



\*\*Brand new, professionally equipped hourly room available for showcase or serious rehearsal!!!

Acoustically engineered rooms, fully air conditioned and clean, high security, 24 hr access, fully equipped lounge area, lockouts, hourly/block rates

> (818) 562-6660 333 S. Front St., Burbank, CA

# REHEARSAL MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL

- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11'—13' CEILINGS

(213) 627-TUNE (8863)

We love it LOUD!

#### 2. PA'S AND AMPS

•1 ADA MP1 tube pre amp, \$350 obo. Steve, 818-895-5550

-1 ADA MP1 tube pre amp, \$350 obo. Steve, 818-895-5550
-1 Marshall cab w4 Celestion spkrs. Gd cond, slant cab, \$350. 818-506-7358
-2 12\* Carvin monitors, like new w\*cables & covers. \$350 obo. 213-437-6621: 213-651-8732
-44x12\* spkr column for PA or guit. \$100. Must sell. Dave, 213-833-453
-73 Marshall 100 wtt head. Modilied by Jose \$1000. Tony, 714-396-1173
-1974 Marshall, slant top cab. 4 12\* Celestion spkrs, gri cond, \$575 213-466-3116
-Allesis 3630 stereo comprissr, noise gate & Irmiter Brind new in box, \$275 Pauline, 213-665-3374
-Ampeg \$VI 4007 bs amp. Mint cond w/graphic EO & bit amping, Many features, must sell, \$675. Justin, 213-957-0393
-Ampeg V4 tube amp, 100 wtts w/Groove Tubes \$175

- Ampeg SVT 400T bs amp. Mini cond wygraphic EC & bit amping Many leatures, must sell, \$675. Justin, 213-957-0393
- Ampeg V4 tube amp, 100 wtts w/Groove Tubes \$175. Roger, 818-891-6292
- Ashley BP-41 pre amp, like new, in box. Regularly \$375, will sacrifice for \$175. 818-780-7869
- BBE 422A Somic Maximizer. New in box w/mnl & warranty \$220. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
- Carvin bs amp & cab 300 wtts graphic & paramtrc EO, compress Dual 12' cab, xint cond, \$350 ltrm. Reese, 818-894-5244
- Carvin X 100B lube amp w/x loop, 100 wtts 2 chnis adjustblimpedence, new lubes, EO, chnlswitchr. Gir cond, \$300 fram, 818-96-800 amp. Peavey MD2 pro mixing console. Pain of Yamaha S411 spkrs, cables, 6 months old, paid \$2845, steal at \$1850, 818-368-315
- Fender Bandmaster head. Pre CBS, blonde, bone stock, very od cond, very cool tone, \$265, 818-780-4347
- Fender bs. rio, 2 Spectrum cabs, 118-8, 2 10° per cab. SXR400 stereo bs head. All for \$1200 or will separate. Tony, 714-562-9237
- Fender PS 375. Dave, 213-372-4293
- Fender pro Reverbamp, 1965, black face, rare w reverb. Item, 2 12' spkrs, \$575 obo Tony, 213-57-7896
- Fender Twin Reverb II, 1987, \$500 obo 714-857-5214
- High wit custom 50 guit amp Sustan, lone, screaming loud. XInt cond, new over \$500, sell \$300, 310-396-5993
- Marshall 1969 50 wtt 1/2 stack. XInt cond, \$1300 obo. 818-980-2472. Dave, 818-334-864
- Marshall 1969 50 wtt 1/2 stack. XInt cond, \$1300 obo. 818-980-2472. Dave, 818-334-864
- Marshall 1969 50 wtt 1/2 stack. XInt cond, \$1300 obo. 818-980-2472. Dave, 818-334-864
- Marshall 960 50 wtt lube head, 1983, brind new

Marshall 9005 Stereo pwr amp. 50 wits per chnl. \$475.
Dave. 818-334-5864
Marshall JCM 800, 50 wit tube head, 1983, brnd new cond, \$375 obo 213-667-0798
Marshall lead 12 practice amp. \$50. Mike, 818-981-0745
Marshall straight, 412 cabs emply, 7 avait. George Lynch ieltovers, \$175 ea Tom 310-30-0020
Mesa Boogle SQB, earlier completely hand made model. Black, xint sound, xint cond. This thing is loud. Must seli. •Mesa Boogle SOB, earlier completely hand made model. Black, xhrt sound, xhrt cond. This thing is loud. Must sell, \$700 obo 818-284-7391.
•Mustician Mark III guit amp. 210 wits 2 chnl 6 band EQ, built in reverb 8 taser, itswich, ix loop, \$175 Sid, 818-774-9034

LP Productions needs

## Vocalists, Dancers and Rap Acts

for series 5 of the International Showcase. Prizes Available. Also shopping record deals. For audition and show info, call:

(213) 252-3556

## **SPACES** FOR LEASE

Would make great rehearsal, recording or production facilities. Prime Central Valley locations.

(818) 902-9822

# STUDIO SERVICES (213) 478-7917

Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms
Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals

Equipment Repair: \* Amps \* Keyboards \* Accessories \* Etc.

TUBE AMP SPECIALISTS

2033 Pontius Ave. • L.A., CA 90025 • VISA/MC/Checks Accepted

-Peavey Companion 15 portable practice ampw/adapter.
\$65 0b. 80 b. 818.95-1821
-Polytone w/2 chins. 110 RMS, 1 15" spkr. Xint cond,
\$425.818-990-2328
-Practice armp Small Solid Stale amp for plying at home.
Cool. blue's y tone \$35.818.902.1084
-Tascam 208 mixer, 84x2, kint cond, perf for 8 rk or PA.
\$252.310-396-1428
-Tascam 208.8400 obb. Carvin X-V12E guit amp, \$300
obb. Kurf. 818-449-7375
-Yamaha rectring muer. RM80.04.8chil Vist cond. \$400.

•Yamaha recrdng mixer, RM804, 8 chnl. Xint cond, \$400. 213-658-1063

#### 3. TAPE RECORDERS

•1991 Tascam 644 Midi studio, 8 chnl mixer/recrdr in one. 2 months old, paid \$1600, sell \$300, 714-458-2050
•Alesis MT8 multi seqnor digital recrdr. XInt shape, \$150
obo Days, 213-540-2511; eves, 213-827-4157
•Fostex 16E 16 frk winoise reduction. Mint cond, new heads, absolutely no Ins \$4000 obo. 818-881-4272
•Fostex E16 1/2\*, absolutely no hours on new heads. Xint cond, \$4500 obo. 818-881-4272
•Fostex Model 160-4 lrk recrdr:mixer, \$350 lrm Bob, 818-895-182.

\*Fostex X-264 trk recrdr cassette. XInt cond, \$300 obo. 818-763-3894

\*Postex A-25 4 fix feeror cassette. XInt cond., \$300 000. 818-763-3894
\*Tascam 234 4 fr. Includes remote & punch in punchout \$450. Peter, 818-753-7798
\*Tascam 234 Sync-a-Set Includes auto locator & remote punch in 4 fr. \$450. Peter, 818-907-8229
\*Tascam-424 multith/recroft. New inbox w/mn18 warranty.

\$485. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
•Tascam 644.4 trk Midi, mint, brnd new, still w/box, \$995.

• Tascam toda si in mon, mon Bill Standon Stan

\*\*Iascam Porta 2 ni speed 4 tix recrdr. \$100 Pager #, 818-418-\*\*\$550. 818-368-1315
\*\*Tascam Porta One 4 tirk recrdr. \$300 Pager #, 818-418-1387
\*\*Wid. Pls donate your used 16 tirk mach & mixing console to needy musicn Happy. 818-774-0477
\*\*Yamaha NT100 4 tirk recrdr in box. \$325 obo. 714-671-

4033 •Yamaha NT100 4 trk recrdr, in box, \$400, 714-256-4782

#### 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-ADA MP1 guit pre amp w/pro modification for cleaner operation \$375 obo Dana, 213 857-5516
-ADA MP1 guit tube pre amp, \$450, Art DRX multi ix procssr, \$275 Dave, 818-334 5964
-Alembic Stratoblaster Strat pwr booster unit Vintage, from early 1970's Xint sound for Strat, direct drop in w no culting read, \$50, 213-87-85-50
-Alesis SR16 16 bit stereo drm mach Only 3 months old, hrdfy used, stall in box w.mnl 8 adaptor, \$300 obo 213-255-7562

Anvil road cs. lits 2 412 Marshall bottoms. \$200. Mike,

818-981-0745

\*Arian SFL I stereo flanger, \$45 DOD FX50 overdrive pre amp, \$25. MXR time delay, \$35. \$18.564, 8076

\*Art BRX fx procssr. Brnd ne.w. #1 box. \$395, 818-368-

667-0798

-Boss DE-200 rck mint digital delay. Wrks perf, xint cond. \$135-818-902-1084

-Boss HM2 Heavy Metal pdl, mint cond. \$40-7 spc carpeted rck, gd cond, includes pwr strip, \$50. Pat, 818-507-6532

507-6532

-DBX noise gate, 463X, \$90 obo. Beyer dynamic voc mic, \$100 obo. Rocktron Hush IIC, \$150 obo. Rocktron Pro-Hush, \$400 obo. Kurd, 814-49-7375

-Digitech Harmonizer pitch shifter for guit keys, horns, Xinfocond winni Must sell New \$475, asking \$200, Dave, 213-833, 4553

XInt cond within musis sear reversions.

213-833 45513

FEFX box wibuilt in pwr supply. Houses 6-9 pdis, \$80 Bob, 818-855-1881

Furman paramitre EQ. PC3 New in box. Cost \$250, self. for \$120 Irim 818-761-9354

Ibanez rck. mint multi. fx. unit. Feature reverb, chorus, delay, dding, illange, cir. Gri sounds & a bargain at only



**AT OUR** LOWEST RATES?... **DURING THE DAY!** CALL NOW WHILE TIME IS STILL AVAILABLE

Frostfire Studios "Finally, a place to tune up your entire oct"

(818) 994-5890

7911

Nady wireless systm mic, Brnd new, never used, \$300. 213-452-4472

Roland Dr Rhythm TR505 rhyth compsr, Lks grt, \$125. Days, 213-540-2511; eves, 213-827-4157

Roland Gs. \$250, Yamaha FB-01, \$75. Fostex 3070 comprssr, \$75. 714-857-5211

Roland R8 Human Rhyth compsr, Xint cond, w/mnl, \$600, Andrew, 310-836-1298

Roland R95-550 stere, digital, signal procssr, New in box w/mnl & warranly, \$900. Gibert, 213-962-6223

\*Tassaam M30 81th mixing console, 81 in, 4 out, paramtrc EQ, 2 sub mixes, xint cond, \$500, Mark, 818-506-4138

\*Tom Chultz X100 headphone guit amp, Orig \$350, sell \$75, Noger, 818-891-6292

\*Tube Screamer, 759 lbanez over drive, \$70, Mark, 213-653-8092

#### 5. GUITARS

\*81 Fender Bullet w Fender HSC, \$200 Aria ZZB custom bs. Explorer style shape, gold hrowr, very nice w:HSC, \$175 818-902-1084

\*1970 Strat, orig & new Irem hrdwr, brass nut, cherry gold finish wirosewood lingerbrd, 5 way switch. A gem, \$1000. Dave. 213-833-4553

\*Angel Pro Italian handrinade elec guit Neck thru: body, amazing neck. Grit tones, no Irem. Colly 1 in USA, \$800. Mark, 213-653-8092

\*Applause write xible cs. Black, 2 single coils & hmbcking. \$150 obo. 213-208-2772

\*Aria Pro II bs. Dual PU, cutaway. Grit action & sound. Thrasher as is \$200 obo. Reses. 818-894 5244

\*Aria Pro II elec guit Strat shaped. 24 fret, rosewood neck, 2 hmbckirs, 3 position switch, choral spili, 3 knobs. Grit cond. \$300. Suid, 818-774-9034

\*Carvin V2007. White w gold Intelw, Kaylor. Dibl hmbckirs. 64arvin N2201. White w gold Intelw, Kaylor. Dibl hmbckirs.

-Carvin bs., LB75, 5 string, neck thm', EMG's, custom graphics. Sharp plyng & sounding, \$550 bob Tony, 714-562-9237
-Carvin V220T. White w'gold hirdwr, Kaylor Dbl hmbckrs w coil splitters: 24 frefs, \$400 Doc, 818-980-4685
-Classical guit for sale, 1966 name brand model. Purchased ong lor \$300, will take \$200 obb. Terry, 213-217-7302
-Dauphin 60 classicl guit. Managany bck & sides, solid spruce top, ebony lingerbid. Mint, beautil, pro guit. Must see, wirlsC, \$975 obb. Tony, 213-334-60864
-Fender Fele copy, cream colneed including indics, \$130 see, wirlsC, \$975 obb. Tony, 213-334-60864
-Fender Fele copy, cream colneed including indics, \$130 see, wirlsC, \$975 obb. Tony, 213-334-60864
-Fender Fele's 1973, black wirmple neck, gricond, \$850 obb. 1978 sunburst winaple neck, mint cond w. HSC, \$145, 818-780-4317.
-Fender Fele's 1973, black wirmple neck, gricond, \$850 obb. 1978 sunburst winaple neck, mint cond w. HSC, \$650 obb. 310-841-6914
-Gibson 159, 818-353-3635
-Gibson ES175D, sunburst, 1965, beautil, ong cond, zingatialize, orange lib, allwood bridge, ong cs, \$1450 obb. 213-878-5566
-Gibson Les Paul Custom, silver & black sunburst, 1981
-251h anniversary model wixind up luning keys. Sounds & ils gri. S600 obb. 318-244-7391
-Gibson Les Paul Custom, silver & black sunburst, 1981
-251h anniversary model wixind up luning keys. Sounds & ils gri. S600 obb. 318-246-7391
-Gibson Les Paul Custom, silver & black sunburst, 1981
-251h anniversary model wixind up luning keys. Sounds & ils gri. S600 obb. 318-246-7391
-Gibson Les Paul Custom, silver & black sunburst, 1981
-251h anniversary silver silver hidder - Irem & 3 stint PUS silversary silversary obb. 3481
-Fender Ferring obb. Miss tell now 818-761-5251
-Ibanez EX series. Black w silver hidder - Irem & 3 stint PUS silversary silversary obb. 3481
- Fender Ferring on accusive hidder hidder.

Huben, 213-223-4916

\*Aramer Farrington acous/elec, 89, sunburst, Xint cond, \$50, Frank, 818-506-5193

\*Martin D16M, spruce lop, mahagony sides & bok Basselly a D18 w/scaldoped bracing. Like now, list \$1400, sell \$650 w HSC 818-788-0617

\*Rickenbacker 1967 360, 12 & 6 string converter. Xint cond w.cs. \$1500 or trade for lube amps or guits. Gar Robertson, 310-396-1428

\*Rickenbacker 3000 bs late 70's model. Short scale, w/cs \$350 obo. Eddie 818-848-4278

## REHEARSAL 3HR/\$25

P.A. & Storage Ample Parking

300 Sq. ft. Rooms • 10' Ceilings 10623 Magnolia Blvd.

N. Hollywood (Magnolia & Cahuanga)

**Faux Cue Studios** (818) 505-9979 Pager: (818) 543-9089



223-5217

String bs. all wood modern roundbck w/adjustbl bridge & cover. Big. deep, clear tone, \$2900, 818-990-2328

-Valley Arts custom gul, F Rose trem, EMG PUs, low action, \$650 obo, Carvin V220 gul Kaylor whammy, EMG PUs, low action: \$450 obo, Kurl, 818-449-7375

-Vamaha Paclifica, Strat styl- body, bolt on neck, 2 hmbckings, 1 single coil PU F Rose-treen Bind new, won in contest. \$300. Darryl, 213-466 3807

#### 6. KEYBOARDS

•Caslo 4 oct, 12 tone, 12 rhyth practice keybrd. Full size keys. Xint cond. 550. Kerry. 818, 994-5874. 

\*Emu Piano Performance in box w clean warrantly in your name. 8 mill too. \$375. Nagila. 213-650-7911. 

\*Ensoniq Best 16- module until flash bank. SCSI turbo version. under warrantly, xint cond. selling for school tuthon, sacrice at \$2100 timm. Tony, 310-410. 9207. 

\*Ensoniq Mirage sampler. Gd. cond. compl. wd. rd. library. 8 hd. cs. \$550. Derek. 818-500-7166. 

\*I have an Ensoniq ESQ1, brind new, w. builtin 814. segner. 

\*To.000 note exander curridge. Asking. \$600. 818-774-6833. 

\*Kawai Spectra. 10 keybrd. Mint. cord. \$250. 818-905-48awai. Spectra. 10 keybrd. Mint. cord. \$250. 818-905-

Kawai Spectra 10 keybrd. Mint cond. \$250, 818-905.

Kawal Spectra 10 Midi full sized keybrd \$225, 818-905-

-Kawal Spectra in Manifester Science 2007
-Korg EPS-1 elec piano. 76 fouch sensitive keys. strings, transposes. XInt cond, \$780 w/pdl. 818-990-2328
-Krumar Trilogy analog synth. Non Midt, too many features to list, writs peri. Orig \$3000, sell \$110. Roger, 818-891-6292
-Mirage digital sampling keybrd by Ensoniq w/adv. mnl & compl sound disk library. XInt cond, \$475 obo. Steve, 213-421-0272

463-0272

\*Roland MC50 segner, 2 months old, pard \$550, will sell for \$300, 714-458-2050

\*Wtd, D550, will buy separately or trade for D50 including cs. John, 818-840-9131

\*Yamaha \$755, xint cond, used only for studio wrk. \$800 obo. Voyce, 818-761-7173

#### 7. HORNS

•Selmer of Paris trumpel, 1930's to 1940's vintage, XInt cond, \$395-310-396-1428

#### 8. PERCUSSION

-Alesis HR16 Midi drm mach New, w/all accessories \$175 Doug, 818-763-4196 -Alesis SR16 Mid drms In box w/clean warranty in your name & mnl too, \$320, Nagila, 213-650-7911 -Drm mach, Roland TR505 Gdcond, \$1000bo.213-963

Orm mach, Roland TRS05 Gdcond, \$100 obo. 213-963-1493
-Ludwig Classic drms w/modular hrdwr. 14, 15, 18\* toms, 24\* bs drms, 8x14\* snare, anvii fiber cs's \$1600. Gavin, 818-567-1085
-Sablan 20\* medium ride cymbal, \$60 obo. Tim, 310-838-6408
-Tama 5 pc drm set w/cymbals & hi hats Includes all hrdwr. Gd cond, \$500. Mark, 818-506-4138
-Tama drms set, let black, dib 5 kit. 7 pc's, Zidian KZ hi hats, platinum crashes & ride, Yamaha strids & pdls. \$2200. Steve, 818 609-9039
-Tama Imperial Star 6 pc jet black set 10, 12, 14, 16\* toms, 22\* bs drm, deep snare, Must sell, \$500 obo. J J., 213-463-7975
-Tama Octabans Compliset of 8 w. all hrdwr. Clear shells Xint cond, \$250. Kerry, 818-994-\$874
-Tama Super Star 7 pc wcss, hrdwr. cymbal strids, 24\* kick, redwine color. Everything you nd but cymbals, \$1250 obo. 818-763-3894

maha remote hi hat, 6 ft. Top of line, grt cond, \$150.

818-243-6137
•Zildjian 18 china boy hi, grl cond w/hvy duty stnd. \$150

#### 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

1905 #1 guit avail, 22 to J/F blues based HR band w/metal edge No jokers 818-761-5251 -2 guit to form mellow, psychdic rock band, Infl Floyd, Doors, Yes. 213-465-9484; 818-753-5075

19 y/o gut avail for estab band or proj in wrks, Intl Vai, Vaughn, Mr Big, Boston Very srs & dedictd, Jason, 818-

NIKKI, 818-892-1293
•Aggrsv, pro guit sks together HM band. Exp. intense att. gear, many orig sings, bokup vocs, image. Woodle, 213-848-2007

848-2997

\*Anybody nd an all around guit who can really ply? No Bs. Blues. Iunk, R&R, anything that bodgies. No gimmicks, just raw lint 818 710-1292

\*Avail for cover band No ong projs. Paid sils. Chops, xint pitch & versit, HR, blues or lusion. 2-3 intes week. 310-854-0752

854-0752 •Avail. Guit to form HR band. Into tunes, not lks. Infl Kixx LA Guns, old Ratt-Have pro gear, live exp. John, 818-753

8956
-Beer swilling id guit/sngwrir whivy bollom end grooves & mean sound ala Crue, Skid, etc. 21, skinny, Ing black hr. Denny, 213-883-1937
-Black id guit 23 avail for slamming recrding proj. Intl Hendrix Erine Esley, Prince Christopher, 213-372-328
-Blues Intf R&R guit avail. Vocs, exp. stage & sludio. Gd image, writage gear age 25, Beck. Clapton, Hendrix, Page & more. Reliable 213-343-0850
-Blues R&B guit plyr Intf. Cream, S.R.Vaughn. Groove onentd. Michael, 213-202-0895
-Christlan guit, bsl. & voc. avail to ply widrim. Gd sngs.

onentd, Michael, 213-202-0895
'Christlang gulf, bsl & voc avail to ply w/drmr, Gd sngs, pkg Ray, 818-342-8551
'Dual gutt learn to form or join cmrcl, hi energy rock band We have abil, desire, sngs, equip. We lack only responsibl muscins. Doc Joines, 818-980-4685
'Estab HR metal guit w vocs, gear, pics, releases, road ep., ske estab band w/same. Srs only. Pro only, Lv msg. Dive, 818-763-0553

estao FHF metal guit w vocs, gear, pics, releases, road exp, sike setab band wisame. Srs only, Pro only, LV msg. Dave, 818-763-0553

Exp pro guit avail for paid sits, any & all styles. Dependbl & reliable. 818-705-4729

Exp, pro guit avail Steady, tastefl, meldc. Jazz, blues, crity, Brazilian, hybrids, fusion. Jerry Lee to Junior to Joao to Joni Mait, 310-829-977

Exp, littl & taste Guit lkg for R&B, soul, blues, old time R&R style band. Covers preld. Equip & tinspo. Kenny, 213-665-3044

Fem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, R&B, hip hop, rap. Gretchen, 213-665-689.

Hem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, R&B, hip hop, rap. Gretchen, 213-665-689.

Hem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, R&B, hip hop, rap. Gretchen, 213-666-689.

Hem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, R&B, hip hop, rap. Bratisher, 213-666-689.

Fem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, R&B, but not fill stores and sit only. Bratisher, 213-667-689.

Fem funk guit w/grt image & chops lkg for srs pro band sit only. Dance, cmricl pop, rab. State state state sit only. Bratisher, Landau, Bryan Adams, Giant, etc. Gri gear & att. Joe, 818-954-0742

Guit avail for pro sit only. Demo wrk or paying gis into rock, funk, pop or rap. Srs piyes, 213-653-1430

Guit avail for srs, ong. HR band lkg to compligk i have child mayel for srs, ong. HR band lkg to compligk i have child mayel. Cault avail, 22 to J. F. blues based, HR band w/metal edge. No pokers. 818-761-5251

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON** 

•Guit avait 1 bad mother. Scorps, Skid. I have it all, just call 714-527-6910 call 714-527-6910
•Gult avail L/R wistrong vocs for srs LA based HR band willnt, dedictin & gd image, Srs only, Kevin Kelly, 714-373-

2017 Gult into recrdng & studio projs. Intl S.Lukather, G.Moore, J Beck. M. Gordon, 213-653-8157 Gult plyr skog other band members for glam band. Intl INY Dolfs. Circus. P.B.Floyd. Adam. 818-85-0703 -Guit psycho to J.F. frey rock band. Image, gear, matri, whatever it takes att. Intl Sykes, Va.: Randy, 818-360-

6181
Gult rocker w/ld vox & sngs avail. Uniq style, pro, iks, wild dynam. Jane's, Who, Zep. Stones 213-285-5548
Gult sks band into rock, blues, funk & jazz. Must be ready to gig or don't call. Gary, 310-452-7265
Gult sks estab, meldc, metal band. Xceptin plyr, writr, shownm w/vocs, exp. very ling hr image, killer gear 8 pro att. 310-323-3687

showmh w/rocs, exp. very ring th image, non-standard and 310-323-3687

-Guit sks musicns w/rision, dedicth, ing hr image, for progrey. HR band, infl Liston, Rabin 818-985-3076

-Guit sks orig blues based rock act 1 have touring & studio exp. lint by Shenker, Lukather, Satrian & Vai. Jeff, 818-908-307

-Guit sks wrkg sil only. Roots music w/grt sound. 213-976-1131

980-3307′
Guilt sks wrkg sil only. Roots music w/grl sound. 213-876-1131
Guilt wistudio & tourng exp sks orig. cmrcl, blues based rock band whrid edge. I have xint equip & att. Pros only. Jeff. 818-980-8307
Guilt, 22 lkg to yet 57 sr R.R.R. band w/emphasis on roots. soul. deciden Strong rhyth plyr, hy intl. Richards. Stones. Motown, Redding, blues. etc. Creg. 310-330-0328
Guilt, 25, sks hot, blues based. 1 guil band. Les Paul/Marshall set up. Intl. Eddie, Beck. Lynch. No tlakes, no bul. Guilt, LPI, Rig for band dwirst smided musicins. Have ling hr. gd att., equip. a team plyr. Intl. Aero., Zep., Crowes, Thunder, Larry, hr. msg., 213-459-1255.
Guilt/keybdst/compsr., 21 y/o., avail for cmrclly, eelectic, acous edged, meloc rock proj. Pro att's only. No drugs. Alan, 818-895-1531.
Guilt/singrisngwirt, lirey, soulli, bluesy sound. Intl Social Distortion. Tango, Crowes, Cure., 310-944-0788.
Hendrix style guitvoc sks band or musicins for orig proj. Pros only apply. Michael, 818-994-8113.
Kittler blues rock slide guil, age 35, sks pro dmr. 8 bs. plyr w/holistic litestyle for forming wring sit for recrding act. 213-144. guilt sangwirt wyno eguip 8 grl image sks cmrcl, metal band, signed or wimaj, mngl. Johnny, 818-990-4551.
Live to ply, ply to live. Avail for big, HR band, AC/DC, Zep., ZZ Top. Aero. Mark., 213-653-8092.
Pro rock guil/sngwirt/voc wx/kinl att, chops, equip, credits, avail for pro st. Lou, 213-306-6246.
Pro 1d guil, recrdin, tourng exp. Lkg for hd metal band, usis have stong sings. Pros only, John Larson, 818-762-

Pro Id guit, recrdng, tourng exp. Lkg for hrd metal band. Must have strong sngs. Pros only. John Larson, 818-762-

2704
- Rhyth gult sks estab HR band Infl AC/DC, Cult, Alice/
Chains, GNR Richard, 818-883-6886
- Rhyth gult sngwrf avall to J\*F band, I like Soundgarden,
Rollins Band, Danzig, Sabbath, Tony, 213-851-3340

Rock gulf avail Ld vocs & sngs. Jane s. Alice, Richard, Tenapin, 213-285-5548
- Straight, Ing black hrguit, badboy, sks god like band Infl S Stevens Formerly wog name LA band, 818-999-2212 Terry Herber, Chnstian guit into many styles of acous music. Sks other Chnstian musicns or wrk. Terry, 213-257-7302

257-7302

-Uniq, star qual guit to join fusion, rock, blues band ala Jett Beck, Eric Johnson, Jimmy Page, etc. 20+ yts, best references, legendary persona. Al. 503-585-8063

-Versit pro avail for pads vist. Appearnc's in Guitar World.

& Guitar Player mags. 818-705-4729

-Vintage Straft wah wah plyng blues rock guit sks raw sounding band w/soul. Infl. Zep. Crowes, Aero. Kevin, 213-874-6121

#### 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

\*#1 exp id voc sks xplosv guit to JF meldc, cmrcl, mainstream, radio firendly HR grp. Showcsing recrndg Aero VH, Crowes, Zep Tommy, 213-836-3713 2nd guit for established band w/ dark edgy sound ata Hanoi, Buzzoocks & Damned Must havo equip., book & dedication. No spandex. [213] 654-4134 or (310) 822-0850 2nd guit for established band w/ dark edgy sound ala Hanoi, Buzzcocks & Damned Must have equip., look & decication. No spandex . (213) 654-4134 or (310) 822-0860 o 2nd guit for crimcl His act relocating out West. Must have image, att Send pkg to Ravin Pain, Gary Stevens, 34292 Gariled Circle, Frazier Mil 48026 o 2nd guit ndotorcricl, meldoband, BOURBON STREET, Ndd, tenor bockup ox ala M Anthony, J Pilson Gri image, presnc. Sngwring a + Weak ld skills OK, Glen, 213-340-8517 o 2nd guit wid w/bckup vocs for C.Tnck, AC/DC orig band. No glam, no flakes John, 818-343-9625 o 61 tblonde singrifrontim pretty boy sks ballsy, sleazy, Les Paul, down to the knees guit ala Joe Perry, Stevens, Majors Stacy, 818-782-5815 o 90's R&R band sks srs, dedictd musicn. Have gigs, recrding studio, rehrist studio, libi intrist & mingt. Intil are individuality, gd sings 503-5750 o 100% dedictd guit wid to form dark, groove orientd, Inbal cock band. Aero. Soussies Stones, Cure. Must have young, thin image, 213-989-4750 o 4. Charlsmitc, hippy guit had for hys sounding pop band Bad Fringer, Sabbath, C. Trick, Queen 60s 70's image amust Harmony vocs, 22-25. No drugs 213-981-276 and must Harmony vocs, 22-25. No drugs 213-981-276 and must Harmony vocs 22-26. No drugs 213-981-276 and must Harmony vocs 22-26.

inti include B.Raitt, R.Cray & Imbigo Gins Debble, 319-207-0566 -Christian Id & rhyth guit wid to form R&R, R&B, pop band in the spirit of Arny Grant pilgrimage. Michael Dixon, 714-854-6122

## We're Helping Sinister Fisch MAKE A BIG SPLASH

When Ventura County, California's popular local band Sinister Fisch was lured into the bigtime music pond, drummer Chris Jensen I shopped around for a duplication company that would give them big fish treatment. A company that would showcase their original music with audiophile

clarity. He chose RTL

If you're ready to make the big splash or you just want to be treated like a big fish when it comes to the best duplication quality and service.

RECORD

TECHNOLOGY

(805) 484-2747

Quality Cassette and CD Duplication • Vinyl Record Pressing

GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE Call for our free brochure.

486 Dawson Drive, Camarillo, California 93012-8090

HOLLYWOOD
REHEARSAL • \$8/HR & UP
10 Rooms/Full Serv./Equip./A/C/Parking
16TK Recording • Digital Mixdown • 1" Tape (213) 467-0456 REHEARSAL-REHEARSAL

# NEW PA SYSTEMS \$10.00 per hr.

Incl. 4 mics, EFX, Music stands Free set up time and Coffee Block rates and storage Avail. VCS (818) 989-0866

**Monthly Rehearsal Studio** 24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Req'd

Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors • Carpets • Soundproofing • Ample Parking

FREIGHT ELEVATOR: FRANCISCO STUDIOS (213) 589-7028

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON** 

\*Creaty, passionate guit wid for hrd edged, altrniv band.

\*818-764-8239 \*Dedictid drmr ndd to contribute to estab, very orig rock band. Plan on wrkg ind. 818-303-5890 \*Estab band sks L/R guit ale Pussycat. Alice/Chains, Skid. Burbank rehrsls. 818-559-2279 \*Fem acous guit wivox to help write. 8 perform natl release. Chrity wibizarre wist. Bing. 818-985-6279 \*Fem rhyth guit wid for estab punk band windie ibl. Infl Ramones. Motorhead. Avengers. 213-960-7604 \*Fem voc/sngwrir sk guit/sngwrir to form pwrift. dark & emotional altririt b band. Infl by Concrete Bionde, Dramarama. Danzig, 818-888-889. \*Former Id singr for Hustler putting logether HR band to ply clubs ASAP. To be based in Orange Co. Robert, 714-283-4329 \*Funk guitt for funk metal trio L/R & ix & vocs, Infl Hendrix, Furikadelic, Prince Kamaal, 213-962-9145 \*Fusion band. MAJOR HEALEY, sks guit to compl band. Jake, 818-348-6058 \*Cuttl & drm widt for live rock/metal band. Will be plyng orig

Jake, 818-348-6058

\*Gult & drmr wid for live rock/metal band. Will be plyng orig matr. Christopher, 310-274-3730

matr Christopher, 310-274-3730

\*Gult plyr wid Cool gd, a star. Blues/hwy. Send pic & some sort of demo to 8033 Sunset Blvd #2646. LA CA 90046 213-411-0000

\*Gult wid for forming band Intl Nirvana mis the Doors Have money to recrd & contacts. Just not srs musicns for starting opportunity Gary, 310-828-3168

\*Gult wid for Grand Funk Inibute band. Must ply note for note from recrd. Bcking vocs helpful, att import, Ted. 310-923-2547

923-2547

- Gult wid for hird core, speed metal thrash band & drim.
Pro metal heads only, Intl Creator, Maiden, Testament,
13-370-1347

- Gult wid for metdor ock act. Must be learn plyr widednein.
boking vocs a + image a must. Pros only 805-252-2485

- Gulf wid for srs. straight ahead ong rock band. Intl. ACI
DC. Scorps, C. Trick. Dave. 818-708-398.

Photo Inserts For AUDIO CASSETTES!

## 100 'J' CARDS ☆☆ \$29.95! ☆☆

For Great Looking DEMOS, PROMOS OFF-STAGE or RETAIL SALES! Price Includes TYPE, PRINTING with PHOTO, ANY COLOR STOCK FREE! ALSO: POSTCARDS, FLYERS, AUDIO/VIDEO CASSETTE LABELS. Call for FREE BROCHURE! (818) 784-2981

#### Staff Composer

Compose radio and television station identifications. Discuss projects with clients, compose musical ideas on a keyboard/synthesizer workstation using Macintosh-based MIDI, and sequencing notation software. Must be able to compose using: Performer sequencing software; time code machine; Apple Macintosh computer; Yamaha DX7, Ensoniq VFX, Alesis HR16 and HR16B synthesizers; mixing boards; 16-track and 2-track recorders; and signal processing equipment. Must be able to read and write music formally and be able to notate clearly. Requires bachelor's degree in Music/ Music Synthesis and Commercial Arranging, Master's degree in Music/Media Writing and Production and six years' in job offered, or as a professional keyboard instructor or performer. 40 hours/week, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., \$28,000/ year. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #6342836. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer. •Gultwid to J/F proj. Infi Joumey, Night Hanger, Horeigner. Rick, 818-765-6928

-Guit wird to JrF proj. Infl.Journey. Night Hanger, Potenginer. Rick. 818-765-6928
-Guit wid. 18-28, to form psychoticity xperimenti, techno vampire, spandex band in Atlania. Infl. VH. O'Ryche, Pierre Boulez, Zappa. Jeff. 404-564-9614
-Guit wid. R8B. 140 for recording artistrband forming. 4 weeks reins before gig. Ronn. 818-769-2812
-Guit/bckup sing wid. Pretenders, Blondie. Other instrmins a + if you with to do something different, call. Rachel, 310-392-8147
-JUNGLE 2000 sks pro. rhyth guit to stylize the groove. Infl Cure to Coltrain. Well connected Barry. 818-997-2828
-Ld guit ndof or energic band. Intil Bob Mould, Byrds. Soul Asylum. Silos. 213-663-9903
-Ld guit wid by rhyth guitwritr. Infl a little bit of everything. No metal or no MTV. Must be dedictd. No California dreamers. Troy, atter 6, 818-783-5192
-Ld guit wid by singri singwritr to form blues based R8R band infl by Crowes, Plimsouls. Beatles & others. Beking vocs & stide regid. Tom. 213-432-2800
-Ld guit wid for altituty band Infl. Sisters. P. Murphy. Misses. B18-994-9325
-Ld guit wid for roing to likirock proj ala Eagles. Springstein. 518-933-9889
-Ld guit widdor recording proj. Groove orient d blues based. In energy rock. You must be dependbl wirhot licks & gd laste. Curl. 818-780-1846
- LEAGUES OF NATIONS sks kid guit. Acous/elec for altitute, crossover, rock gn. Many infl. Ethnic a + Pro st. 213-252-5240; 213-834-1858
- LLEGUES OF NATIONS sks kid guit. Acous/elec for altitute, crossover, rock gn. Many infl. Ethnic a + Pro st. 213-252-5240; 213-834-1858
- LLEGUES OF NATIONS sks kid guit. Acous/elec for altitute, crossover, rock gn. Many infl. Ethnic a + Pro st. 213-252-5240; 213-834-1858
- LKg for gave. Radio finendry. Hill. Lks, exp a must. Must love to four 818-508-7883
- Might great and sks therein yuit plyt. Infl O'Ryche. Dio. Rainbow. 818-781-0548
- North great and sks therein yuit plyt. Infl O'Ryche. Dio. Rainbow. 818-781-0548
- North great and sks the works. 84 or 84 or 94-1016
- Ortig proj with intest. Ikg for pro kid guit w/gd exp. Infl

70/4-396-1306
Orig proj wibb intrst. Ikg for pro ld guit w/gd exp. Inll Genesis. Floyd. 818-905-1012
Pretty boy frontim wrsngs & vox sks guit w/same to put together areas band of 90's inll Bables. C.Trick, Beatles. Vince. 213-466-1-1019
Gueen. Schoels to form Queen cover band, so let's getstone out do crazy. Mark. 805-496-6355
Foreigner, AC/DC. Must have boking vocs. 30'you've have aity & rehrst studio. 818-573-1452; 818-881-4272

## ★FIND IT NOW★

Leave 3-week recorded ad or listen to ads left by others.... Find Musicians, Bands or Gigs; 24 hrs/day; 7 days/wk; only 69¢/minute

1+900 THIS-GIG

#### **GUITARIST AVAILABLE**



5'6" French-Canadian Lead Guitarist, looking to join or form a great 4-pc HR band. Expd plyrs only Marty (213) 969-4982

## UNITED PUBLISHER'S REVIEW

Song writers, Producers and Musicians here is your opportunity to have your songs reviewed and placed.

United Publisher's Review is a select group of present and former top executives in the Publishing and Recording industries united to review and place your songs based on their marketability in today's recording industry. The cost to you is \$10.00 per composition, limit 2 songs per tape. Please send cassettes and lyric sheets to:

#### United Publisher's Review

16161 Ventura Blvd., Suite 882 Encino, CA 91436

Additional Info: 1 - (800) 750-SONG in Calif./1 - (800) 333-SONG outside Calif.

-Rhyth guit wtd ala Robin Crosby, Rudolph Shenker Malcolm Young, Image, equip, vocs & att a must. 818-753

Rhyth guit wid to form band like never before. Infl Mind

-Hnyfit gult wid to from band like never betoe. Init mind Travel. Jason, 818-999-0803
-Rhyfit gult wid. SAVANNAH BLUE, orig HR/blues band sks exp rhyfit plyf. We have sngs. rehrsf spc. Practice in Irvine. ready to ply. 714-581-9957
-Rhyfit gult, Mr.F. ndd for estab punk R8 R band windie bid deal. Infl. Avengers, Ramones, Dictators. Lv msg. 213-626.

deaf. Inff Avengers, Ramones, Dictators. Lv msg. 213-960-7604 -Rock gult wid who wouldn't mind traveling to promote single for next to no pay. Intellignt, commitmnt, sns of realily regd. 213-656-0344 -Showmm alla Satirani, Gilbert. Ld vocs & hr a must for tunky metal act what I indie release. Gigs. mngl pending. Alla VH. Aero, Dean. 818-842-7825 -Singr & guit team forming R&R band Intil Stones. Faces, Crowes, Humble Pie, Dan. 818-789-9424. Scott, 818-776-879

8879

\*Singr/sngwrtr w/pro studio sks id guit for recrdng, showcsng, video shoot 8 collab Like C.Trick, Elliot Easton, Tim Pierce? This could be for you 818-769-9657

\*Srs tem singr/sngwrtr w/nots of matif 8 might sks altrity, cmrct rock guit to form band. Dave. 818-769-5260

\*Swingling Thing, Ana Black image style guit rodd Nofat. ugly. Don't even think of calling unless you have black hr. 213-462-8154

\*The Image thing doesn't make you ply better. We nd a gd for all orig. 1 yr old rock band. M/F, black or white, 310-839-3968

\*Voc/lyricst sks guit for writing collab. I have demo, video & connex. Infl GNR, Aero, Joan Jett & Blondie 818-753-7788

Voc/write sks guit write for collab & receding Steven, 818-

985-627.
Where are the pros? 6'1' blonde frontmn, sex machine.
Where six smashing, flashing, sleazy, Les Paul, down to the knees guit ala Perry, Slevens, Wild, Majors, Stacy, 818-782-5815.

kness gur tal erery. Stevens, Willi, Majors. Stacy, 818-782-5815
- WILD ONES sk guit for street R&R band. Bck beat, groove of Kixx, Crue. Vocs of Jovi, Extreme 24-26, must be married wichildren & employed 805-287-0119
- Wild, L/R guit wbckup tenor abilt to perfine \* recru dypomng events. Hrd cmrcl rock, acous based. Craig. 818-781-0388
- Wild, Id guit for altrniv pop grip Infl REM. Violent Femmes
- Trip Shakespeare. Dave. 213-469-3614
- Young, 17-22 fem wild as 2nd guit for srs HR band. Must have dedictd, morals, equip, lks. Leppard. O'Ryche, Grit White Heather, 805-482-8110

#### 10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

-#1 pro bst/voc lkg for csfs band. Any style to wrk immed. Exp & ready to gig 310-854 0752 -24 y/o pro bs plyr w short hr & gd lks lkg for pro st w/fresh, new saleable sound. Brian, 818-558-3464

## WANTED

Singers, Dancers, Soloists, Duos, Trios & Bands for overseas work

> Send promo packages to: Right Coast Productions 3015 E. 2nd St.

Long Beach, CA 90803 An equal opportunity employer

-ABA bs plyr, grt plyr, pro gear, no drugs, writes & collabs. Lkg for band that wints to write radio rock only. Leppard, Jov., etc. Mike, 818-904-0678
-Bs plyr for estab HR, Zep type band. Solid, solid, solid, Ing brown hr, loud equip. Steve: 213-464-7803
-Bs plyr kg for 50's, blues swing band. Listen to old 50's music & swing, blues, be bop & striptease music. Sunny, 714-598-6751

714-598-6751
-Bs plyr voc sks orig wrkg rock band wrmngt that's going places Joseph. 408 678-1950
-Bs sololst, new LP w recording co Pro gear, maj tourng exp. sks overseas stl, 1 niters till ins, recrding sits, All styles. Dibs on keys. 213-682-6380

Styles, Dbs on keys, 213-662-6300

Bst awall for all pro sits, HR only, no funk, Tourng & recrding sits, 818-989-0849

-8st avall for pro band sit, Gig ready, equip, chop, lks, trispo, Pro bands only, Joseph, 818-753-7712

-8st lkgfor voc to finish demotape, Image, Ifint, att a must. Crag, 818-78-7885

-8st sks allrinty, psychdic band. Some infliare JesusMarchain, Cure, 9: Natis, Community FK, 213-957-9974

-8st sks funky, groove orientd adventure. Infl Brand New Heavies, Urban Dance Squad, Big Audio Dynamite, Brian, 818-762-0524

818-762-0524
-Bst sks pro rock band. Must have grt sngs & grt att, image. Ricky, 310-214-1197
-Bst sks wrk in LA. All styles but prefer jazz or R&B. Read notes & chord symbols, have recrding & live exp. Prosonly. 619-286-5918
-Bst, age 29, sks compl band in AC/DC, Cult, Masters or Danzig vein, No glam. Non cmrcl matrl, pls. Joe, 818-781-0959

Danzig vein, No glam, Non cmrcl matri, pis. Joe, 8:18-781-0559

- Bat, many styles. Avail for stage & studio wrk. Gd image, tenor vox, reads. Carl, 6:18-841-5:160

- Bat/gult, contrapunal, meldic, multi cultural music. Ry Cooder, Crusadors, Airican, Navilie Bros, sks similar stage of the cooling of the cooling of the cooling of the Modern image, strong voc. Mark, 2:13-65-8-157

- Bat/sngwrirlyrics! kig for DJ & keybdst to collab on hip hop, rap sngs ala Markey Mark, C+C Music Factory, etc. Mike, 8:18-240-1468

- Bat/voc avail for wkg sit. Exp in many styles. Abroad, nal' flour or in town 3:10-628-1039

- Christlan bst, guil & voc avail to ply widmr. Gd sngs, kg. Dave, 8:18-880-5:182

- Exp reggae bst avail to recrd &/or gig worldwide, Very

-Christian bst. guit & voc. avail to ply widmir. Gd sngs. pkg. Dave. 818-880-5182
- Exp reggae bst avail to recrd &/or gig worldwide. Very pro. Gary. 818-980-1424
- Exp. rock steady, groove plyr w/bckng vocs availlfor wrkg sis. All styles, image, equip & imspo. Dan. 818-783-0407
- Funk bs plyr avail for demos of other possibilities. I do have comines, do not having in. Jason, 310-398-0603
- exp. Srs calls only. Ron. 818-753-4939
- exp. Srs calls only. Ron. 818-753-4939
- crooving bst & drmr avail for critic band. Must have desire, dedictd, image & be hungry for success or don't call. Alex or Brian. 818-885-1572
- Gun for hire. 6 string bs plyr that dbis on keys & Midi bs pds. Must be string bs 1992-6251

#### Private Instruction in producer's own studio for

Midi Programming

· Record Production

· Audio Engineering

Music to Picture (scoring)

offered by Joe Julian

Credits include: 7 gold albums as producer/engineer, film credits.

PhD in music (818) 508-6511 Studio City





"Pics that won't quit, that never say die, that will keep you young & alive forever...

> Photography By Kristian Dahline (213) 650-6493



## INDIE LABEL SEEKING

Alternative Hard-Core Rap & Punk Artists for Worldwide Distribution Deal

> Send tape & promo to: A&R Dept. 17500 Sherman Way, #203 Van Nuys, Calif. 91406 (818) 343-9074

## Black Planet Records

Oriental bs plyr avail for punky, grooving, funk blues band. No cmrcl, pls. 818-509-9525

band. No cmrcl, pls. 818-509-9525

•Pro bs plyr wistrong boking vocs & pro gear lkg for altimity pop band w/publishing, maj or indie recrd deal 818-769-9657

pop band wipublishing, maj or indie recrid deal 818-769-9657
-Pro bat avail for studio perfimine sits for hire. Has xint equip, also reads xintly, has tilk recrid recriding 8 perfirmint win artists 310-285-7824
-Pro bat was soaring vocs liki for estab, melde, hird crunch band. Must have girt sings 8 image. Mngl, Ibli intrist, prosingly, kee, 818-904-9180
-Pro R&B funkipop bat sks band, Orange. Co area. Gap Band, Louie Louie, Prince, Parliment Grt equip Greg Fianach, 714-491-3398
-Rhyth section avail to form band not join one. Orig HR wigroove, no metal. Lv msg. 3:10-945-2057. Slap bat likip for rap band IntiMC Harmer. Vanilla Ice, LL Cool J. Pref. black musicins. John 805-379-9303.
-Tired of cliche att phone calls? Dedicto bat 8 drim avail for estab, street smart guit 8 singri team. Dark, aggrsv. killer, groove image. 818-900-1232
-World class bat from San Frans Ass LA's best signed or mair's fight or hand.

#### 10. BASSISTS WANTED

•3D PICNIC sks bst Intl Pixies, C Trick, Big Star, Replacements, Brandon, 818-907-1548, eves, 818-891-

3920
90's R&R band sks srs, dedictd musichs. Have gigs, recrding studio rehrst studio, libi Intrist & mingt. Intl are individually, gd sngs. 213-503 5750
100's dedicted bst wid to form dark, groove orientd, tribal took band. Aero. Soussie. Stones. Cure. Must. have young thin image, 213-959-4750
4.Ace bist wid to remret HR band. Brett. pager #213-776-4019 or 818-366-9421

Aggsrv bst to make music winnovatv, multi verstl gut forming 3 pc + voc. No flakes or posers. Joe, 818-340-

6245
- Altrinty bst wid, 20's, Gd equip, trinspo, bcking vocs a + Inili U2, Cure, Doors 213-661-1541
- Altrinty rock wiedge, mood passion, insane Ply or you'll de att Vocs prefid John 818-762-8298
- Artistic milinded bs plyr wid by voc guit plyr to form modern, groove oriend band, Initi Jane's, Siouxsie, Cure, Nirvana 213-455-1647

Niryana 213-455-1647
Attn bs plyrs, 16 trik recrding & bcking vocs 310-973-2867
-Avant garde, techno bs plyr wid for Midi segincr, Mars FM, industrial rock band. Ready to showcs live & recrd

818-304-9031

\*\*Band nds bs plyr for gigging & showcsing Cmrcl HR band Tony, 818-347-3116

\*\*Filluse plyr & drimr wid for estab blues HR band w orig sings, rehrsl spc, gigs booked, etc. You must have equip, imspo, dedicin, 81-766-7976

\*\*Bone ugly, down to earth bst plyr wid. Image not at all import, just abil to ply sings already written. Gigs already here. Eric. 818-782-9019

\*\*Bs plyr ndd for estab HR band. Must have strong bytem."

Import, just abil to ply sings already written Gigs already here Eric, 818-783-9019

Bis plyr ndd for estab HR band Must have strong boking vocs, must be team plyr Have maj lbl infrst. Infl Testa, Aero Ray, 818-846-6808

Bis plyr ndd for estabed, Have maj lbl infrst. Infl Testa, Aero Ray, 818-846-6808

Bis plyr top tit together new orig showes rock band. Must be sis, dedictd 8 have image gear 8 trinspo. Yoos a 4-Practice studio, no problem 805-251-2380

Bis plyr wid by thyth guit writr. Infl a little bit of everything No metal or no MTV. Must be dedictd. No California dreamers. Troy, atter 6, 818-783-5192

Bis plyr wid for altint band. Must be srs creaty, aggrsv. Bill. 213-651-2241

Bis plyr wid for altint band. Must be srs creaty. Aggrsv. Bill. 213-651-2241

Bis plyr wid for blues based. HR. band. Equip. chops. Steward. 213-306-3840. 213-463-0202

Bis plyr wid for metic HR act. Must have image, att. Send. pkg to Ray in Pain. 3428 Cartiold Circle Frazier M148026

Bis plyr wid for energic HR band. Bokup vocs. a. No drugs. Tommy, 818-982-0403

Bis plyr wid for industrial borror band als. Sisters. Ministry. Must be wideling to accept the acceptance of the sister.

Bs plyr wtdfor industrial horror band ata Sisters Ministry
 Must be willing to experimnt to achieve uniquess beyond

thresh hold of sanity 213-960-7608
-Bs plyr wtd lor orig band. Upcring college gigs. Brian,

Thesh hold of salinity 213-960-7609

BS pily wild for orig band. Upcming college gigs. Brian. 310-316-1951.

BS pily wild for recrding artist/band forming. 4 weeks rehrsi belore gig. Must pily R&B, T40. Ronn. 818. 759-2612.

BS pily wild for reforming band Infl. Soundgarden. 9. Nails, EMF, S. Pumpkins. Randy, 213-680-0893.

PS pily wild for rehrst band stil. Jazz to rock. Readers piel d. Wid by drimt. 8 guit pily. Joe. 818-954-0742.

BS pily wild for solid rock frow early. ZZ Top & Peppers. Infl. Doug. 213-962-3164.

inti Doug, 213-962-3164 c., R&R band 24 hr rehrsi & rectorig facility Pro mini Brian, 818-769-7670 - Bs plyr wid for unin, meldic, R&R band 24 hr rehrsi & rectorig facility Pro mini Brian, 818-769-7670 - Bs plyr wid immed for compl giogning band alla Stones, Oureboys, Crowes 818-705-0875 - Bs plyr wid to collabon ong sings & form band ala Henley, Springstein, 818-993-989 - Bs plyr drimr w vocs ndd for R&R band w indie rectrady to showcs & four infill rainge from blues to Beatles Myles, 310-824-5242 - Bs plyr/drimr wid for light simple loose altimity mol-

Myles, 310-824-5242

\*Bs plyr/drmr wid for tight, simple, loose, altimity rock sngwrfr writings & recrd co intrist. Nds rhyth section for recrding. Todd, 818-794-6322

Private Instruction BASS q 9 If you are serious about 9 the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

> HERB MICKMAN (818) 990-2328

-Bs ptyr/keybrd wid for blues, Indian jazz, folk, Celtic, your imagination the limit, R&R ambience band, Craig, 213-851-6179
-Bst for jazz/lusion band. Able to do real book & orig tunes. Jeft, 818-775-1237; Todd, 818-716-8191

metal. Into

tunes, Jeff, 818-775-1237; Todd, 818-716-8191
- Bst ndd by metal band to ply technicl speed metal. Into Megadeth, Overkill, Slayer, Jeff, 213-271-0578
- Bst ndd for tight aggrey, music,l altrity band wight sngs gigs, demo & uniq sound. Dan, 213-953-1171; Jeff, 213-913-5825

Bst sks orig, Christian rock band. Rich, anytime, 213-

392-5678
-Bst sought by estab pros. Must be together. 1990's dancerock sound. No ugly, clueless darks. Yan, 818-776-

1239 Bst sought by srs. fem, HR sngwrtr/guit w/recrd lbl intrst. io form new band to recrd & secure recrd deal. 213-655

\*\*ATTO THE BORN OF THE BORN OF

dedicth, 10th, 213-432-2500

-Bst wtd for 3D PICNIC, altrity pwr pop, cow punk, folk/
rock, Into Pixles, Blondie, Beatles, X Indie Ibl deal, touring.

-Bast wild for 3D PICNIC, altrinty pwir pop, cow punk, follw rock, into Pixies, Blandie, Beatles, X Indie Ibi deal; fouring. 213-461-5135
-Bast wild for bluesy. HR band. Immed showcs's. Srs mucisins only 213-962-3796
-Bast wild for forming band. Intl Nirvana mts the Doors Have money to recrd & contacts. Just not six musicins for starting opportunity. Gary, 310-828-3168
-Bast wild for orgoving, metal, funk band salas & Rochford Fank, 818-344-6731
-Bast wild for orgo, startiny band, full Love Bone, Poarl Jam. AC/DC. Sub-Pop. Must be dedicted. John, 213-927-8897
-Bast wild for orgo, startiny band, full Love Bone, Poarl Jam. AC/DC. Sub-Pop. Must be dedicted. John, 213-927-8897
-Bast wild for orgo, 1911, orig & hungry band. Srs plyrs only.
-Bast wild to our Si ered. Music is fast, aggrsv style. Intl by tradid American music. Exp in altrinty music prefd, beking osc a must. Danny, 310-326-8833
-Bast wild wild, groove abil for band who wouldn't mind traveling to promote single for little to no pay, 213-656-0344.

0344

- Bst wrd w/incredbl rock star image ala N Sixx, for the next platinum act that's going to take over the world. Straight hr only, pls 818-999 2212
- Bst wrd, Immed gigs & recrdings HR, Junky, bluesy. Fem vocs. Grisings. Ibl initist, studio. Soundgarden, Pearl Jam, Zep. 213-285-8147

Zep. 213-285-8147
-Bst wtd. Must be creaty, altrnty, dance 1992's type sound, Yan, 818-776-1239
-Bst wtd. Pasadena area. After 5 pm, David, 818-285-

6580

\*\*Bst Wtd. Soundgarden, Jane's Orig, dynam Must have gear & ride No Tracis's Drugs OK Michael, 213-957-0262

\*\*Bst/voe ndd by pwr pop band M/F Inil C Trick, Jellyish, Jam. 310-444-9717, Jan. 310-44

Butler, Sheehan style for speed, grunge, metal band. Brian, 213-370-7267

70 hristian bs plyr wtd to form R&R, R&B, pop band in the irili of Amy Grant pilgrimage Michael Dixon, 714-854-22

6122
- Christian rock metal bs plyr wtd to form band. Strong laith & gd sns of humor a must. Lv msg. Dan, 714-563-

- Creaty, Intellight guit, singr duo sks versil, non ego bst. Have numerous sngs & lockout inflare O Ryche & Rising Force Chris, 213-876-0556; Gavin, 818-244-6737 - Creaty, Intellight guitsingr duo sks versil non ego bst. Inflare C Ryche, Rainbow. Have numerous sngs & lockout. Chris, 213-876-0556. Gavin, 818-244-6737 - DANGEROUS PLAY sks, hot, fast, ripping bst for cmrci metal band w strong sngs & desire. Have demo & So Bay studio Image a must. 213-370-9835 - Dmrr. & guit putting logether band. Infl by Pert, Bonham. Page. Claption Mike. 310-377-3172. - Dyham. Ilashy, young, simple bst ndd for 2 guit, IM shad, Infl of VH. Batt. Whitesnake, Kriss. Must have pro equip, no addictions. 818-763-3894 - Energit C bs. plyr wild for HB band. Dedictn. srs inquires only. 818-893-3170

\*Energic Ds piyr wid for HH band. Dedictin, sis inquires only, 818-893 3170

\*Fem bist wid for fem HM band. Infl Crimson Glory & Fates 818-998-1557

\*Fem gull wid by Iem singr & drimr. No pros. just ply. 818-240-9241

\*Former Id singr for Hustler putting together HR band to ply clubs ASAP. To be based in Orange Co. Robert, 714-283-4329

283-329
-Funk bs plyrwid for wicked, polished, pop grp. Under 25
GO liks chops, business savvy, will oboot. Lbl, legal, migl.
intrist. Spence. 818 546 3844
-Groovy Redding type bst hdd for dedictd, forming, orig.
prg. Pros. only hdd. Michael 818-3944-8173
-Guilt, 8 voc to formband. Nd bs plyrinto tird grooving rock.

.818-507-8848 and sks male bst w HR & funk infl. Vocs a +. Wes 11-3661

you're a bst that writs to be as big as Crue, Guns, ison, has lks & plys/sings grt, make or suicide. 818-377-

Intl old Kiss, VH, Prince, Priest Forming R&R grp w/

## **ROCK KEYBOARD LESSONS DEREK SHERINIAN** ALICE COOPER BAND

All Styles All Levels

(213) 874-9954

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON** 

mega lint & rock star iks & gd sngs & rehrsl Sks bst w/vocs. 21-25, 818-982-7218
- JUNGLE 2000 sks pro, in your tace bs plyr. Hrd dance groove. Funky a must Pro sit. Inll Cure to Coltrain Well connected. 818-997-2828
- K/A bs plyr-2828
- K/A

No tal or bald dudes Richie, 213-851-8781; Razzy, 213855-6516
K.A. H.R. act nds bis night away to ply out ASAP, Must sing & have image Brian, 213-728-6953
LOCAL HEROS auditing bists wilks & team plyr att. Intl Jov. Leppard, Journey & Poison, 213-907-1142
MAD COCCOON is skig tlind, capable bis plyr. We are eclectic, creav & ready to gig intl Concrete Blonde, Janis, Cowboy Junkies. No tlakes. Erin, 213-661-3468
Meldor cota, dr. author team plyr. Decided, boking vocs a +, image a must. Pros only, 805-252-2485
Not bist & firm for critic HR proj. Intl VH, TNT, Zep. Dio. Vocs image a +, Ready to ply out? Suzanne, 213-969-0175
Not bist now. No out of shape, clueless, 1970 rock dinosaurs. Not hip, now sounding groove. Must have qual gear & trispo. Jack, 213-969-0126
Not pro bist for melder. Hip roj. Big & beautill music. Floyd mis Kenny Loggins, Scott, 818-760-2774; Stewart, 714-396-1306
NINJA skis bis plyr for upcming gigs. Inft Racer X, O'Ryche. 213-727-0094

213-727-0094

Nirvana Inti'd, Beatles infi'd band sks bs plyr w/bckup vocs Maj lbl & indie lbl infrst 818-908-1739

No exp. image necessary. Have rehrst spc & equip. 213-

658-1063 POOL HALL RICHARD sks bs plyr immed for gigs. Must be team plyr. 213-462-7465 "Pretty boy (rontim w/sngs & vox sks bst to put together arena band of 90's. Intl Babies, C Trick, Beatles, Vince,

arena bano di 90's IIII Bables, C. Frick, Bealies, Virice, 213-466-1560 •Pro bst wid for altrity, HR band, Between age of 35-39. Bill, 213-87-47118 •Pro groove bs plyr wid for band wilbi intist, mngt intrist Styles like Yes, Journey, Foreigner, Styx, Grt sngs, grt harmony, 818-765-4684

harmony, 818-765-4684
Pro metal st sks pro plyr. Tint is first priority. No alcohol or drugs, pls. 310-318-8895
Prograv minded guit & drimr sk bst w/some voc & keybrd abil. Intil Yes, Rush, etc. Jerry, 310-575-9642; Mike, 805-

-Prograv mindes gone 6.

-Prograv mindes gone

581-9957 -SImple bs plyr wtd. Call if dedicid 818-888-9661 -SIngr & guitteamforming R&R band Infl Stones, Faces, Crowes, Humble Pie Dan, 818-789-9424, Scott, 818-776-

8879
-Solo artist sks bst w/equip & musici abil Into Gene/
Jezebel, C Trick Ken, 213-271-4818
-Srs fem singr/sngwrfr w/lots of mairl & mingt sks altrirty, crinci rock bst to form band. Dave. 818-768-5260
-THE PIONEERS, all orig, estab blues HR band auditing bs plyrs w/exp, equip, trispo & avail 7 intes/week. 818-766-7976

\*\*THE SUN, innovatv Midi band sks singing Midi bst. Infl. Collins, Gabriel, Petty, W/technol, theory & tmspo. 213-

Commis, Gables, 1918. We drive shots. We are like for a lat sounding, Ingers only, K/A team plyr. Bobby, 818-985-8133; Jay, 818-881-6362. Voc/guit duo like for expand w/bst for solid rhyth section Inflinctude Neil Young, Van Morrison, Replacemnits, Sam, 213-655-2419. Paul. 213-957-9094. Where are the groovy bsts of LA7 Awesome altrint band on the edge of darkness nds bst w groove & gd gear. Paulo, 818-244-7176. With bs pive for one hand. Scorps. Skid. We have it all

Paulo, 816/244-7176
-Wtd, bs ply rior orig band. Scorps, Skid. We have it all.
Just call us 714-527-6910
-Wtd, bs thirelignt, aristic, altrntv. No ugly dorks, pls
Must have qual equip & qual trinspo. Jack, 213-969-0126
-Wtd. Dedictd bs wivocs. tall, thin & Ingl black hir mag for nal't lact w majpromo, release & upcming movie. No drugs
or alcohol. 213-876-3489
-Yes, we not all lashly, simple bat als. Croucier, Bolin,

Simmons, Sixx Have many single bis all Clother, Bollin, Simmons, Sixx Have many sngs, rehrst spc, pro equip, gri Ing hr image 818-763-3894 •Young bst w/jazz style lkg to jam. 818-769-1691

BASSIST

WANTED

for Heavy, Progressive, Metal Band

METALLICA, KINGS X

SOUNDGARDEN

Must have Good Gear, Transpo

Killer Chops, Backing Vocals,

Hair That Kills, Mid 20's,

5'11" or Under, Willing to Dedicate,

Burning Desire To Kick Some Ass

Rick 818-769-2374

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Plahist sks employmnt plyng in clubs, hotel lobbies, etc r for parties & private functions LA area Adnen, 213 63-3399

663-3399

-R&B hip hop funk keybdst avail for all studio wrk & recrding sessions. Equip, trispo. Styles Jam, Lewis, Face. 213-871-8055 x 505 •R8 B male voc sks tour, niteclubs & studio wrk Paid only Styles Marvin Gaye, strong keybrd & rap abil. 213-871-8055, #505

8055, #505

\*Totally pro rock keybdst, fully equip'd w/M1, D50, samplers, etc Hammond C3 organ Skg session wik or live showes's only 818-773-0551

\*World class rock keybdst, 26 y/o, ala Jovi, Europe, Relocating to Hillywd for orig proj w/mngt, Have pro rock image & pro chops, 702-221-9038

\*World class rock keybdst, 26 y/o, ala Jovi, Europe Will relocate to Hillywd for orig proj w/mngt. Ling hr & total pro chops, 702-221-9038

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

\*...and I pray for a keybrd plyr who s into Jellylish. Beatles, Oueen, melody, gospel movements, orchestration, sings, guil & stardom Miguel 213-935-0541 \*90'S R&R band sks sts, dedictd musicins. Have gigs, recrding studio rehrisl studio bli intrist & might intil are individually gd sings 213-503-5750 \*Altrinty, cutting edge rock band nds string organ, piano plyr Dire Strais Henley John 818-762-8298 \*Attn keybdst, Nddfor 161rk recrding Collabwiharmonies

HR fusion, Hawthorne area, 310-973-2867

HH fusion. Hawthorine area, 310-9/3-2867

-Black 4 p C unknrock gry whose ages range from 21-26, is lkg for 5th & final member. Fem vockeybdst. Intifishbone 5ty Stone Sean 213-436-4729

-Battsngwrit fyricst lkg for DJ & keybdst to collab on hip hop, rap sings ala Markey Mark, C+C Music Factory, etc. Mike, 818-240-1468

Career minded keybdst sngwrtr wtd to form jazz honky

onk Irio including bst lem voc Covers, origs ala Ella Fitzgerald, Tanya Tucker, Lyell Lovett Dani, 310-427-1170

uristlan keybdst wtd to form R&R, R&B, pop band in spirit of Amy Grant pilgrimage. Michael Dixon, 714-854-6122

854-6122

\*Do you writ to make it big? 4 part harmony pop rock band ready for creaty, confident keybrd plyr. Dave, 818-909

3176
•Fem keybdst wtd by fem band. We have grt sngs, altrntv
=tmosobre sound. Voos a bid + quit a + 213-876-3176.

Fem keybdst wid by fem band. We have git sings, altinutations and sound viocs a but – quil a + 213-876-3176 and width of the sings of t

310-923/2547

\*Keybdst wid for jazzy, pop rock act Paid gigs & recrding opportunities avail to dedictid plyrs. Gd equip & taste a must Jameson. 213-393-6163

\*Keybdst wid for pop R&B, tinn proj in style of Chuckie Booker, Rhythm Syndicate. Marcus Miller, Have rep., lbi intist. recrding studio. Terra Nova. 818-760-2242

\*Keybdst wid for recrding artist band forming. 4 weeks rehrs belore gig. Ronn. 818-759-2612.

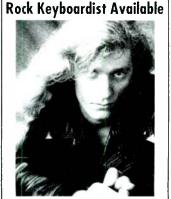
\*Keybdst wid to comploregris rock band. Multinistrimntlist avocs. a must. Recrding in Jan. Scott, 818-360-3381.

Larry, 213-469-5232

\*Keybdst, mailty piano. wid for aftirniv band. Intil Sisters.

Larry, 213-469-5232
-Keybdst, malnity piano widfor affirniv band Inti Sisters
P Murphy Mission, Nick Cave Equip, dedictin & similar
inti, pls Steve 818-984-9325
-Keybrd plyr for jazz fusion band Able to do real book &
ong tunes Jeff, 818-775-1237 Todd 818-716-8191

# -Attn! Pro keybdst, new in town, from Denver, all styles + tasty soul at it. Pro goar, will audin. Session & live paid ggs. Robert, 818-382-7038. Keybdst aval soon winds, cover band. Segneng, 48-80 and 49-80 and winds, cover band. Segneng, 48-90 and 49-80 and 49-80



## **Derek Hilland**

World touring credits: U.S., Canada, Europe, Russia. Top-notch vocals & equipment. Signed groups only! (818) 500-7166 (818) 508-9782

-Keybrd/Midl-sampling person ndd by industrial horror band ala Ministry. Skinnly Puppy, 9" Nails. Must be willing to experimit 8 have pro gear. 213-960-7608
-Keybrd/muslcl arrangi/gut & voc wid. 714-841-2421
-tkg forkeybds, age 20-30. solid equip. Ing hrwho cares. R&R band. lef's ply. Charlie, 818-782-4761
-WK- keybdst collab wid for writing, recording sit, Intl by Prince, Oueen Latifa, intellight dance music. 213-654-4193

Annual State State

213-953-0210
-Wtd, keybdsttojoin 4 gd singr/sngwrts. Lots of tint here.
Pop/rock vein. Must have chops & know when to use them.
Must have gri att. Bob. 818-342-8581

#### 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

\*#1 expld vocsks musicns to J/F meldc, cmrcl, mainstream, radio friendly HR grp. Showcsng. recrndg. Aero, VH.

## **VOICE LESSONS**

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAYONE METHOD

# Study VOICE With

AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs

FULL PREP: Voice, Acting, Musicianship

(213) 277-7012

Crowes, Zep. Tommy, 213-836-3713
-#1 HR voc avail. 22. altrntv & blues infl. Axl Rose, S. Bach.
213-871-680
-22 y/o male voc wintense range, ultimate pwr & xint
vibralo. A lot like O'Ryche, Whitesnake, VH, Skid. Cas,
310-27-8400

310-2/1-8400

\*23 yio black fem singr w/vox sks music connected pop proder to put logether my 1st promo pkg. Tamiko, 213-751-8420

\*A cross between R.Plant & S.Bach w/S.Tyler lks sks to J/F band. Tango, Pussycat, Love, Hate infl. Eric, 213-473-8115

8115
-Altrnitv singr/sngwrir avail to J/F dedictd band to ply everything from folk to funk to grunge. Intil Replacemnts. Springstein. Thelonius Monster. Sam. 818-761-3147
-Altrnitv voc avail. 22, HR & blues intil. Axi. S Bach. 213-871-6801
-Antistle minded Id voc/guit plyr sks other musicns to form modern, groove orientd band. Intil Jane's. Cure, Nirvana, old Cocteau. 213-455-1647

modern, grove orientic band, intil Jane s. Cure, Nirvana, old Cocteau 213-455-1647

-Attractiv world class male voc/sngwtr, 28, ske setab pro HR band w/mngt, ibi intrst. Intil Whitesnake, Bad Co, Bad English. Sexy image, 213-445-5052

-Aware, ecfectic, spiritual voc tyricst sks unpretentious, creativ types to form xperimntif musical exp. Intil by all uniq types of music. Joseph, 818-766-5530

-Black male w top proded pop rock matri nds pro band thit het pop the pop charts. Intil Hendrix, Michael Jackson. Jonathan, 213-848-8504

-Blues rock singra waii. Versitl & pwrll. Age 28. Intil Stones. Crowes, Doors. Aero & blues Lea: 213-396-8221

-Chocolate voc avail for south; pro, Located in West Valley, 818-886-6967

-Christian voc. guit & bst avail to ply w/drmr or anybody else. Dana, 213-370-8765

# VOICE

BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

- 20 Years Teaching (U.S. & Europe) All Styles & Levels

- \* Problem Areas Corrected

  \* Prepare for Auditions, Gigs, Recordings, etc

  \* VERY EFFECTIVE & REASONABLE

FREE IN PERSON CONSULTATION (818) 503-9333

## **SETH RIGGS METHOD**

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." -Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG (818) 506-8959

Seth Riggs Associate

finally, a technique you will understand...

## ROGER BURNLEY VOCAL STUDIO



76 Grammys say it all! **Guaranteed Results** Individual Instruction All Levels

(213) 463-2382

School of the Katural Poice

Learn to use your Natural Voice without straining.

• Mr. Big: Billy Sheehan Eric Martin Paul Gilbert Pat Torpey

• Platinum Recording artist Kevon Edmonds Michel Lé of the group AFTER 7 Nia Peeples

"Since studying with Gloria Rusch I sing easier, giving me more freedom as a

performer, 200% improvement" -Billy Sheehan Effortless-Powerful-Simple to Learn-It Works!

Introductory Lectures Video Taped Stage Presence Workshop
Private Instruction Video Taped Recording Studio Workshop

(818) 506-8146

\*The School of the Natural Voice is not affiliated with any other vocal school or vocal coach unless otherwise stated

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON

•Male Id voc w/pwrli vox & appearnc sks aggrsv band/guit. Infl Soundgarden. Nirvana. new Metallica. Pro minded lifers only. Chris. 213-463-7975

•Male lyric barlione avail. Pops from 30's to 90's. Repetiorie of 400 sngs. 9 languages. Recent 1st place nat'i contest winner. Class act. Leroy, 213-934-9378

•Male pop singr avail for demos, ingles & session wrk. Exp. Lintd. most styles covered. When you nd a real singr, call me. Steven, 213-876-3703

•Male Pab voc avail for demos & collab. No charge, only or the sake of an & creativity. Michael, 310-659-7246

•Male a singr/sngwrt/arrangr wstudio, Ilnished R&B contract, sks R&B keydost/arrangr to collab for pro demos. Infl Babytace & Stevie Wonder. Jim, 213-851-5062

•Male voc avail. Skg R&B or jazz band wintl of Four Play or Rippingtons to ply local clubs or recrd in studio. Myron Tennyson, 213-739-9035

•Male voc sks estab HR band. 213-883-1849

•Multi tintd, versil, id singr. I like to think of myself as the Rich Little of music. Vox for hire. 213-464-9144

•Peter Asher, Narada Michael Waden style prodctn wid ror or gib paliad. Have bit Intrist. This one deserves that special prodctn. Brana, 818-505-9203

•Prov worship with the style prodct mater in the style prodct mater and pand of 90's. Infl Babas, C. Trick, Beatles. Vince, 213-661-500

•R&B male voc sks paid wk on tour, nit Paul Rogers. G. Alman, No capporate glam or altmiv rock, pls. 310-437-871. Prov oversngwrtriyriest lik glor estab, wrkg, cmrcl rock and. Peter myser, with son to misch with on tour nitectubs or studios. Styles Eisley Bros. Marvin Gaye. Strong keybdst, rap abil. PRos only. 213-871-8055. Pos. 148. B male voc sks posit. Lint Paul Rogers. R&B male voc sks posit. Intellectus or studios. Styles Eisley Bros. Marvin Gaye. Strong keybdst, rap abil. PRos only. 213-871-8055. Pos. 148. B male voc sks posit. Lint Paul Rogers. R&B male voc sks posit. Lint Paul Rogers. R&B male voc sks posit. Lint Paul Rogers. R&B male voc sks posit. Lint Paul Rogers. Pas Brane shove sky posit. Pas Brane show os kypaid wk

Halb male voc sis four, niteclubs & studio wrk. Paid only. Styles Manyin Gaye, strong keybrd & rap abil. 213-871-8055, #505
Star qual voc ikg to front estab, tourng, recrdng grp. Grange & presnc. Legendary persona. Ai, 503-555-8063
Tenor singwirt. pop style. very verst wivoc sound ata Steve Perry. George Michaels mix. Six pro poprock proj. Demo avaii. Sandy, 310-804-5502
-Tintd, male ki voc widenim & leather style nds same type of band or musicns for same. Grunge infl. Tate to Hager to Haltiekt. R.J., 213-851-4393
-Total pro, world class voc/frontmn. Vox, image & exp. Sks cmrcl., HR act wilnand bocking. Ready to go only. Jonathan, between 9-6, 213-461-2629
-Till sexual vox sks band into dark theater, anarchy, percing & beyond. Infl Peppers. BH Surfers, Morrison, Rev. Lee. 213-384-91, act. Will relocate. Swap promos. Infl R.Plant. Haltord. Extreme. Slaughter. 5961 E 81st, Dupont CO 80024, 303-477-065.
Vox-Dist avail for altrib vock. Infl Police, Talking Heads. Jane S. Cure. Wrkg ats prefid. Max, 310-828-1039
-Vox-Ordy trast sks guit & for HR Lurk band. Infl vintage Aero & Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. Joe. 213-466-1763
-Vox-Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. Joe. 213-466-1763
-Vox-Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. Joe. 213-468-1763
-Vox-Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. Joe. 213-468-1763
-Vox-Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. Joe. 213-466-1763
-Vox-Stones & Dan Reed Netwir. J

## STUDY VOICE

•Churning, belting voc causes nirvana of listeners ala Angus Young, S.Bach & Axi Rose. Sissies or fairies lake a hike. Reed, 818-766-3753 a hike. Reed, 818-766-3753

Exp frontim voc:saxophonist sks pro sit into R&B, soul or hip hop styles. Victor. 213-250-9683

Exp Id voc lkg for classic rock band, Infl Etton John,

кар из voc lkg for classic rock band. Infl Elton John, Dennis DeYoung, Bryan Adams. Plys elec violin. 24. Also avail for demo & session wrk, Jim, 818-545-3629 -Extremely ballsy, soutiflem voc. Wide range, versil, exp. Blues, sout, rock, funk. Lks, charisma. Avail recrding, showcsing, etc. Pro att, reasonable rates. Jessica, 213-659-2642

Blues, soúl, nock, funk, Lhs, utensemble rates, Jessica, 213-659-2642
- Fem Euro funk publishd singr/writr winat1 video & CD sks signed proj or tour as bckgrnd singr. Ariella, 604-732-9285
- Fem Id singr/yricst avail for studio & demo wrk + collab. Natalie, 213-939-5482
- Fem Id vorid guit sks open minded, funk rock musicns, Infl dance, rock, R8B, Prince, Wendy & Lisa, Rufus, B. Rattl. Felicia, 213-650-4442
- Fem R&B woc avail. Srs only, Lynsg, 818-909-7580
- Fem slign fike for full theatrol band. Ranges from HR to thrash. Have a goal in mind. Relocating to So Cal. Carrie, 916-666-618, of vs. angerists to submit written mart for demo proj. No personal projs, pls, Natalie, 213-874-5594
- Fem Sing Rikg, for singrivers to submit written mart for demo proj. No personal projs, pls, Natalie, 213-874-5594
- Financia Anne Wilson, Jeff Tale, Grace Slick, sks srs minded, sing orientd unit w/meide HR format. 310-538-5816

Mike Campbell's

VOCAL

PERFORMANCE

WORKSHOP

Wanted:

Serious Singers!

For auditions and info, call

(818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

with a Working Professional TV, Studio and Live Credits

## SUSAN RUMOR

Learn what you need to succeed as a singer! Clients include: Lita Ford, Tiffany, Silent Rage, John Pratt.

## **VOICE LESSONS**

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

## **Vocal Troubleshooting**

Get Great Performances Under Pressure

Increased Power • Improved Pitch & Tone Endurance • Vocal Freedom • Confidence Lessons & Workshops

(213) 957-1747 

#### 12. VOCALISTS WANTED

-#1 album rock act sks fem voc. Ballads to radio friendly HR, Expinotas import as desire. Your sings welcome. Tom. 213-288-3562 -2 member gip w/SOA studio lkg for singr w/gd lks. Gd range import. Possible recrd deal. D'Angelo, 213-931-2046

2046
•19 y/o guit sks bluesy, meldc voc similar to Eric Martin, S.Perry & Brad Delt to write with & start band. Jason, 818-

\*S you gain say output which start band Jason, \$15-996-1345

996-1345

\*A funky little VH desperately nd a new & improved Roth, Axl. Bach. Tyler, 213-969-8072

\*Acapella, any or 213-969-8072

\*Acapella, any or 213-969-8072

In Bernie, 818-761-8680

run. Bernie. 818-761-8683
-Aggrsv, Innovativ. versit guit sks top notch frontmi to take charge of 3 pc. Must have brawn & brains. No posers of tlakes. Joe. 818-340-5662

rene unarge of 3 pc. Must have brawn & brains. No posers or flakes. Joe. 818-340-5662

\*\*Aggray, melde voe wid to compl band. Infl by Fear, Killing Joke. Sababah & Parliment. Sean, Iv mag. 213-258-7281

\*\*All procets band. RAKHA, sks. hi perfirmer frontime lyrics! We have PA, private rehist spc. killer demo, equip. tool complisings. Must have demo 818-700-8944

\*\*Arena ready. Dues edged, whiskey soaked throat hold from the first spc. 100-800 pc. 100-800 pc.

## **PERFECT** YOURSELF VOCALLY

Add power, strength and breath control to your style. Specializing in voice therapy. Free 1/2 hour consultation lesson.

> **MARQUITA** (818) 890-0644

GUITARIST WITH MAJOR MGMT./LABEL INTEREST SEEK

PRO BASSIST. DRUMMER, 2ND

EMMALS

BAND OF APACHES lkg for HR voc wight range & lots of emotion. Intl Gillan, Marriott. 213-871-8066
Blues Prock Sign avail. Intl Crowss, Stones, Aero, Doors (Call marking) 9-22-21.

& blues. 213-395-8221

-Call machine, hear sngs. U2. Floyd, Idol/Stevens. Must have cool, over the top vox. Only the best. Age 21-29. 818-994-9466

-Christian rock metal voc wid to form band. Strong faith & gd sns of humor a must. Lv msg. Dan, 714-553-2150

-Cmrct rock band nds fem singr to compi demo for BMG binirst. Must be very pretty. No calls after 9 pm. 213-397-3991

Rinitist. Must be very pretty. No calls after 9 pm. 213-397-391

-COCKNEY MEXICANS sks male voc. Must be into fast paced sings, not necessarily hird core or punk. Also lig for singwifts. Ron Lopez, Cockney Mexicans, PO Box 314. San Gabriel CA 91778-03014

-Desperately skig energic voc withit, character & liks for certit. 70 s intil, progrsy. hird edged, bubble rock band w/ real sings. Ray, 310-837-6519

-Dio mis Tate for speed, grunge, metal band. 213-370-7267

-Dirmir & guit putting together band. Intil by Pert, Bonham, Page. Claption. Mike, 310-377-3172

-ESSENCE is likg for singr for meldc, HR band. Intil Journey, Rush, Whitesnake, Sirs only, Mon & Wed eves auditins. Claption. 818-99-1893

-Estab HR act sks young, versitl singr. Pros only. Must be into Aero, Skid, old VH, Polson. Pro ik a must. 818-766-7169.

-Euro pop Asian/American male vocksngwift w/pwift &

7169
-Euro pop Asian/American male voc/sngwrtr wipwrll & sensual vox sks collab wfilnid compsriprodor. Inspired by Erasure. Bowie. Eurythmics. A.G., 213-839-3595
-Explostive, dynam frontninn widby mekc. HR band. Must have gd range & strong vox. Blues infl. Damion, 213-871-8066

8066
Fem bckup singrs wtd for HR, techno groove band, 818-345-0975
Fem singr wtd by guil/sngwrfr forming altrintv rock proj. Intil Nirvana, Siouxsie, Sonic Youth, 213-876-1308

## THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

#### Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** 

Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Jailhouse • Loud Sugar

Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

LEAD GUITARIST TO COMPLETE 90'S FUNK/ROCK ENSEMBLE WITH LONG HAIR IMAGE. AGES 21-31. EXCELLENT BACKING VOCALS A MUST! NO DRUGS OR SMOKERS! INFLUENCES: PRINCE, QUEEN, VAN HALEN. LESSON SEND TAPE, PICTURE & BIO TO: 1717 VICTORY BLVD.

## (818) 782-4332 GLENDALE, CA 91201 Sabine Institute

# of Voice Strengthening

s the voice guru of dozens of the hardest rockers. She teaches SCREAM POWER', a necessity for every Rock and Roll singer.

"Sabine relies on an immediate and close rapport with her students searching to understand the source of their passion. At her urging they relay their anxieties. They live their lyries."

"Elizabeth Sabine is the pre-eminent teacher of speech and screech. Her coaching has attracted a notable roster of clients, both belters and speakers, rockers and actors.

Call for information on private lessons, affordable workshops and special rates for bands .....(818) 761-6747

Fem voc ala Tina Marie, Jane Child wtd for slamming funk rock band. Hendrix, Parliment, Christopher, 213-372.

3208
-Fem woc for estab showband in Wiesbaden, Germany,
Salary & Irnspo paid. Send photo & lape to Gunther Baer,
Herrenweg 11, 6272 Niedernhausen 2, Germany
-Fem woc ndd for bckups in rap gm, Must be gd & have
patience & some kd avail. Call if intristd. Blade, 213-461-

eren voc ndd, ages 18-22. Gospet & R&B bckgrnd. Well proportioned, Ndd for singing grp. Debra or Robert, 818-347-5211

347-5211

Fem voc sought to compl 5 pc orig, allmiv rock proj at X, Starship, Ramones, Ready to go. 213-827-0054

Fem voc wid for attrniv band widemo deal. Intl Sundays, Pretenders, Lash, Cure. 310-452-2658

Fem voc wid to satt poblighed voc stor contry showes band. Origs only. No pay. Rick, 818-567-4667

Fem voc-mistrimitist widto R&B dance grp. Gripersonality, beautil harmony. Srs. hrd wrkng pros only. Rena. 818-980-0596

Fem vocs ndd for recrdng proj. R&B pop. Eric, 714-276-1405

#### **DEVELOP STRONGER** STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- · Be in control of your audience



PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS Very Reasonable (213) 661-7012

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON**

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 MOON

Frontmn wid for oring groover ock band w/grt maint 8 gigs. Intl IVI. 72p. Police & Yes. etc. Jim, 818-783-9023. Sleve, 213-874-9950

Frontmn wid wideep but versiti vox for hyy band w/edge. Must have Ing hr. No Ihrash. Guy, 805-584-0143

Frontmn/voc wid by K/A HR band. Must have ks. all, slage presnc. Being able to sing a +. Richie, 213-851-8781: Razzy, 213-655-651-650-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-851-640-618-213-618-2

# **READY?**

## MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

**ESTABLISHED 22 YEARS** IN HOLLYWOOD

Check us out, it's cheap, it works!

213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea) NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES -FRI.

## **VOCAL TECHNIQUE** Carol Tingle - Vocal Coach

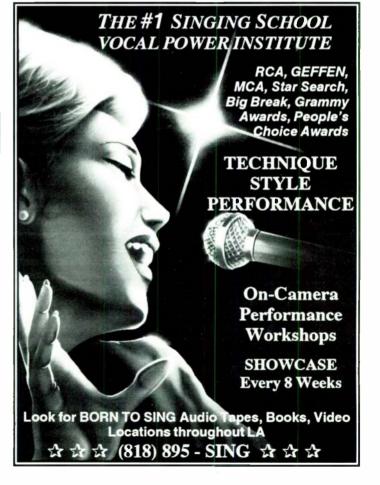
#### Teaching Associate of Nathan Lam

- 25 Years Experience Singers
  - All Ages/Levels/Styles
  - AND METHODS TO:

Reduce Stress/Performance Anxiety

Resolve Blocks

213-828-3100



or Joun, 818-787-6510
HI & clean, Strong & polished vocs. If you don't have a world class vox, don't call. No scratchy vox's or blues/rock sings, 818-75-3340
HIp hop grp likg for Latin fems who lk 15-16 yor. English & Spanish, dancing a must. Rena, 818-78-7677
-HM voc. Pref Dio, Sabbath area. Darryl Vartanian, 213-874-0995

-HM voc. Prel Do, Sabbath area. Darryl Varlanian, 213-874-0995
-HR band sks uniq male voc willing to travel. Must have own PA & many intl. No atheists. Wes, 213-391-3661
-HR metal band sks young, tind vocylyricst. Must be avail weekends. Lockout studio. No blues or drugs. Matt. 818-506-5139

506-5139
-Hvy rock band w/minor ibl intrst lkg for pwrll, soultl voc/ troninn Mike, 310-888-314-In yourtace, open minded obnoxious nutfor lunk/thrast/ altrnty band intl Estbone, Mr Bungle, Primus. 18-24.

Aussie, 818-895-7130
-Indie band sks HR voc. Inll Maiden, Sabbath, UFO, Zep. Eric, 818-907-8629; Vinnie, 818-787-9353
-Insane, tIntd male voc sought by guit, 22, w/lks & connex to form suller band. Intl Kixx, Skd. Love/Hate. Romeen.

to torm killer foato, Intil KNX, Skid, Love/Hate. Homeen, 818-702-962.

\*\*Ld singr, male, for FLYING TIGERS, all ong HR band. Band has everything, Rick Bronson, 213-883-0275.

\*\*Ld voc wid for HR band, Intil Scorps, VH, 818-986-8875.

\*\*Lkg for charismic frontma wistrong lyrics & ambitious att. Chris. 702-6177.

Chris. 702-6177
-Lkg for frontim. Lks, tint & a little insanity, Must love to tour. 818-508-7883
-MAD VIBE HR, lunk, jazz, blues, altritiv sound, sks voc wrange lyrics, chansma, stage presno & gd att. Srs prosonly, 818-774-9034
-Male & fem voc ndd by keybdst/arrangr for demo wrk on spec. Jellrey Osbourne, Whitney Houston style. Contmpry

## Successful **Production** Company

Auditioning female singers for movie soundtrack

Far info. call (213) 463-8999

## **NEVER LOSE YOUR VOICE** AGAIN STUDY WITH

STUDENTS INCLUDE: WILSON PHILLIPS, **BOBBY BROWN,** BELL BIV DEVOE, TOMMY PAGE, MARILYN MARTIN, AND PEBBLES

Technique for Studio and Live Gigs (818) 506-5526

R&B only. Aarion, 213-465-1684

-Male HR voc ndd immed by pro proj No glam, pop/metal clones. Demo is missing voc, all we nd is you. 310-455-

Edines, Defin Is into signify on the International Control of Section 1997.

Male Id singri for all origid HR band, Band has everyithing. For auditin Info, call. Rick Bronston, 213-883-0275.

Male Id voc ndd for pro HR proj. Hrd wrkg & dedictd. Infl. Dokken, Badlands, Testa, Rehrs in Lng Bch area, Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-2242.

Gien, 714-236-2242

-Male singr, 18-24, for orig, in your face, dance music. If you're an artist, don't call! Shawn, 818-787-1989

-Male voc whi energy, super pwr, wto for hit matrl, meldo rock proj. Pro only. No drugs, Mike, 714-622-3898; Scott, 714-988-0926

714-988-0926
-Male voo wid by guit plyr to write, recrd & form band, Infl
Stones, Crowes, Aero, Muddy Waters, etc. Mike, 213-874-2662
-Male voo wid for HR band, Ages 17-22, Enthusiastic w/

•Male voc wid for HR band. Ages 17-22. Enthusiastic widtos of soul. Call if intristd, Chris, 213-225-7495; Bo. 213-472-4624

472-4624
- Male voc wid for orig, 80's, British, pop, groove, rock infl grp whit tunes. John, 818-905-1827
- Male voc wid to compi recording for well connected proj. Infl ala Lion. Whitesnake, Sabotage, Srs, pro att. exp. demo reg d. Soutt, 310-323-3687
- Male voc wid, Must have gd ear & singly from the soul. Infl are acousseles, soulit poprock, altringly, Scott, 714-944-

0141
•MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE lkg for ld vocw/lint & image. We got if all if you wnl it. Meldc prograv rock. Craig, 818-787-

7885
-Meldc HR band lkg for singr. Radio hit sings. Infl Journey,
Rush. Whitesnake. Pros only 818-999-1893
-Meldc HR metal band sks vocilyricst. No blues, druggies
or flakes. Yonck, 818-982-7777

#### FOREIGN SINGERS WANTED

Music Production Co. seeking authentic Polish, German and Portuguese Male and Female Singers to record in native languages. Send tape and resumé to: Sheryl Berg

8713 Sunset Plaza Terrace L.A., CA 90069

## I CARE ABOUT YOUR VOICE

Protect your voice while increasing your range, power and endurance. **AUSTIN HOWE** (818) 791-4818

**Teaching Lorraine Lewis** of Femme Fatale

## Voiceworks by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts—Zappa alumni Member Nat'l Assoc, Teachers of singing Reasonable rates: private & group

"Studiò Singing" classes in 24-trk studio!

\* Free introductory lesson

1-800-BEL-VOCE

"The Miracle Worker"

# FEMALE VOCALISTS WANTED

Prominent Producer/Composer and Music Attorney are seeking established female duet or female vocalists to perform in duet (18-25 years old) for pending record deal. Send tapes and photos (will not be returned) to:

> Voice Search 8306 Wilshire Bl., #1008 Beverly Hills, CA 90211

Meldc rock band w/killer sngs & Ibl intrst sks ld singr w/ tenor range Intl Leppard, Jovi, Queen & White Lion, Lars, 818-848-5357

818-848-5357
-Musticns ndd for uniq, progrsv proj. Rehrs in Reseda.
Sludio dates in Feb. Srs only, pls. Bobby, 818-985-8133;
Jay, 818-881-6362
-Nd singr now. Gd lkg, intellignt, artistic. No clueless
dimosaurs. Now sounding rock. 1990's sound. Jack, 213-

NINJA sks voc for upcmng gigs. Infl Racer X, O'Ryche.

NINLA sixs voc for upcmng gigs. Infl Racer X, O'Ryche. 213-727-0094. 
No more fooling around. Ld voc w/similaritiles to Paul Stanley & Extreme wid to help form HR, image orientd band. Glen Lovens. 818-776-9902. 
Orig proj w/fbl inrist, ikg for bckup singr w/image & grt exp. Infl Genesis, Floyd. 818-905-1012. 
Phenomin male voc wid for band negotiating maj mngt & publishing deat. Cirrict meldor HR. Soto. Tate, Harnell. Must have gir range & image. 818-980-2472. 
Pretty, black fem singr ndd for classic recrding grp. XInt harmony ear is a must. There is pay. Elmer, 213-399-4492. 
Pro voc wid for cmcf metal band, Have bli infrist recrding now. Image import, lint a must. Infl Whitesnake, Dokken, Lynch Mob. J.R., 213-864-7567. 
Queen. Srs musicns to form Queen cover band. We nd Freddie Mercury. Rehrsls in San Fern Val. Mark, 805-496-6355.

496-6355
-Rapper for recrding proj. Infl must b Ice Cube, Ice T, NWA, Ghelo Boys, Carl, 213-389-1331
-Roth, B.Michaels, V.Neii, Guitrsngwfr, 20, w/image sks prelly boy Irontim to form MTV style, cmrcl. HR band, Image, personality & dedictn. 213-874-6922
-Singr wird by estab projs. Must be logether. 1990's rock, atmit, dance sound. No ugly, out of shape guys. Yan. 818-776-1299

818-776-1239
-Skg barltone, 2nd tenor, to sing wiquintet. Doing inbute to Temptations Must know how to dance & be dedictd. Octavio Robinson, 213-962-2762
-SNAIL FACE ndss aggresv, young male voc for allriftv metalband INII/Vol/Vod, Suicidal Dead White Blue. Todd. 818-848-3133. Mike, 818-848-37386
-Soulff male singrisngwrit wid. Equal parts rock & R&B. Melody & grove like Glen Hughes, Cory Glover. Stu, 213-429-975

429-9795

Strs allfruth band nds aggrsv singr now. Must be reliable, independent w/own trnspo. Intil Bad Religion, Descendants, Motorhead. Dave, 818-366-6990 in Statrs sound alike singrs wid for publishing demo wrk. Must have exp& demotape. Some pay involved. 714-841-343

2421
Techno Instrmntist sks male voc. ages 22-25. Forming orig duo Dance infil, Erasure, salsa. My music, your lyrics. Uniq opportunity. David, 714-522-1825.
Techno rave band sks kd sing/rapper for slamminin, new por, Infl Quadrafonia, T-99, etc. Don. 301-665-2946.
\*THINI CE sks male voc frontim Infil C, Trick, Jovi, Journey. Grt sings libl. 8 mingt intrist. 25-30, no smoking or drugs. John. 818-840-9131.

## DRUMMER AVAILABLE

From successful major label band.

Seeking suitable recording and/or touring situation. (818) 503-5855

## **DRUM LESSONS**

Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing!

All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz.

Now accepting students.

#### **RICK STEEL**

(as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show)

(213) 392-7499

Male Vocalist/Frontman wanted to complete rock band,

We have an attorney, label and management interest, great songs and equipment with private rehearsal studio.

NO smoking or drugs, please. Infl: Bon Jovi, Cheap Trick.

(818) 840-9131

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON**

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AN. 8, 12 NOON

-Tired of cliche att phone calls? Dedictd bst & drm avail for estab, street shart sing & quit learn. Dark, aggrsv, killer, groove image, 818-808-123.

-Tintd, young sngwrr nds lyricst/singr to collab. Srs only, pls. Styles are pop, rock, dance, rap. R8B, 714-778-5247

-Totally meldc HR band sks male voc. Upcmng demo, lockout sludio. No blues, no drugs. Jordan, 818-882-5366

-Ultra meldc voc wid by poprock gp. Should have a distinct vox, grt att & be into collab. Keith, 818-780-2060

-VIBRATION DINION sks eclectic, his prired voc. Breezy, jazzy, acous, intense, industrial psychodeia, Altrniv infl. Tim, 310-821-5464; Scott, 818-361-5227

-Voc ndd for xperimntl, modern, bizarre band winfl of industrial dance, hvy groove & soulft. Infl. Ucre, Prince, 9° Nails, Slayer. 18-24. Roman, 818-752-0568

-Voc sough by srs. fem. HR sngwrifzjunt wirecrd bit intrst, to form new band to recrd & secure recrd deal. 213-655-4114

-Voc to compt progrsv speed metal band w/studio. Infl. Megadeth, Priest. Srs. must own PA & Imspo. Brian, 310-371-5820

-Voc wought, please imagination to front tunk, rock, voc. was present and selection of the control of the cont

Megadeth, Priest. Srs. must own PA & Imspo. Brian, 310-371-5820

- Voc w/soul, pipes & imagination to front funk, rock, aggregation, wafflebutt. Brian, 818-762-0524

- Voc wid ola S. Bach or Roth by star qual guif for the utilizate rock phenomena to destroy the world. Incredol image is first prority, 818-999-2212

- Voc wid by forming cmrcl band whird edge. Must have image & sngwring, Intl Skid, Tesla. Angel, 818-764-9322: Joe, 818-881-6562

- Voc wid by very cmrcl HR band, Must have world class vox & image. Send tape & photo to 11288 Ventura Blvd #372. Studio City CA 91604

#372. Studio City CA 91604

- Voc wid for all orig, altimb band, Intl AC/DC, Pearl Jam, Cult. Sub-Pop. John, 213-927-8897

- Voc wid for hyv edged rock grp. Image a must. Age 20-24, 818-782-2650

- Voc wid for new forming band. Must be into Andrew Wood, Edder Vetter & Chris Cornell. Kelly, 213-883-0259; Eric, 818-982-8160

- Voc wid for progrev speed metal band. Intl Megadeth & Voc

Eric, 818-982-8160

\*Voc wid for progrsv speed metal band, Infil Megadeth & Cacophony, Must be srs, own PA & Irnspo. Mark, 818-894-4563

\*Voc wid Male voc for meldc HR band w/keys, Infil Journey, Rush, Whitesnake, Srs pros only. Darryl, 818-

345-6314
•Voc/frontmn wid for estab rock/blues pwr trio. Lkg to collab w/the right frontmn/lyricst. Have maj lbl & mngt.

intrat. Srs pros only. Don. 213-469-8592

Noc/lyricst wid for altmit band Some infl. Smiths, Bowle, Public Image. Chris or David, 213-935-7665 or 213-820-

ı ilte male rapper ndd for recrdng proj. Srs ibl intrst. Jeff,

-Write male rapper nool for rectrong proj. Srs ion initist. Jen, 310-390-9404.
-X-French Quarter gurl, bs & keys sk formented blues wailer. Golbic gospel, dealth western, haumled pop, Intense Image regd. Michael, 213-851-682.
-Young, 17-22, Ten vioc wild for srs FIR band. Must have decided, morals, each, lks, Leppaid, O'Ryche, Gri White. Healther. 805-82-91 10

#### 13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

-A funky road warnor drmr avail Will do whatever it takes. Xint in mingt, grt gear, solid, flexible, Let's talk, Jim, 805-527-7837 -A grooving Chicago drmr w/acous & elec xks cover band or any studio wik, Bret. 818-994-8841

or any studio Wrk. Bfet. 818-994-8841 A hrd httng. groove slamming. HR drmrlkg for creaty HR band Wistudio, gigs. srs future. Have maj contacts & business exp. Bckup vocs. Jetf. 213-477-5016

## **Ed Shaughnessy**

5 Time "Modern Drummer" Poll Winner.

> Accepting students in L.A. area.

"A Master Teacher"
—N.A.J.E. Magazine

(818) 769-4144

## DRUM LESSONS

Glen Sobel, 1st place winner of Guitar Center's SoCal **Drum-Off Competition** 

Teaching everything from Jazz to Funk to Double Bass and Visual Tricks. Try a different approach. Call (818) 340-8517

## **DRUM LESSONS**

As featured in Modern Drummer, CHARLIE ADAMS, drummer for Private Music artist, Yanni, just back from National tour. Now teaching beginning to advanced

students in rock, metal, jazz, programming & Midi.

Call (818) 951-2957

Aggrsv young drmr witourng, studio & MTV video exp sks estab, pro. HR act wiprodictin deal, contract or maj mingt. Anthony, 213-960-7625 Ambittious time keeper sks gigging band. Tour, rectrding stis. 1 ply multi styles, best equip, have tinspo, reading & click abil, Mike, 213-964-3374 -Christian dimr. Rock styles Srs about music. Ron, 805-268-1368 -Christian HR/metal. drms. avail. Visa.

-Christian drmr. Rock stytes firs about music. Ron, 805-68-1368
-Christian HR/metal drmr avail. Xint meter & equip. Backsliders nd not apply. Dan. 714-563-2150
-Creaty, energic drmr lkg for altritiv ong band. No egos. Pixies, Go Train, Clash. Exp. pls. 213-881-9411
-Drmr avail for misc styles for gigs & demos. Midi programming avail. Voyce, 818-761-7173. Int! Jane's, Soundgarden, Nirvana. Ga equip & Imspo. Recrding & tourng exp. 213-883-0256
-Drmr avail for which pahodigigs T40, rock, fusion, jazz, reggae. Very pro. 1y, 714-537-2257
-Drmr avail widourng, recrding & TV exp. LKg for band in Sub-Pop, hyr rock, all ong band. Pref wifegalvib linits. John, 213-927-8897
-Drmr avail. Pro level chops. all, image, stage presinc. Stage, studio, click trik exp. Skg aggrisv HR band. Formerly wirteller Skelter. Brian, 213-87-1664
-Drmr it kg for cover band high Hr of 740 or cntry music. Pros only in full band set up. Gir bast & per immo. 818-72-2368.

Pros only in tull band set up. Grt beat & pert tempo. 818-352-2365 •Drmr Ikg for wrk, gigs, studio, any kind of music but no thrash. Mike, 818-337-8608

352-2265

\*\*Opmr Ikg for wik, gigs, studio, any kind of music but no thrash. Mike, 818-337-8608

\*\*Dmm Ikg musicns to join srs, emotional, dynam, origrock band. Intil Yes, Rush, REM. Foreigner, 818-969-7582

\*\*Dmm Isk modern rock band. Intil Jane's, 9' Nails, Faith, Gd equip & trnspo, Recrding & tourng exp. 213-883-0256

\*\*Dmm Isk to JP Frock band wimodern edge. Dregs, Yes mt Toy Matinee & Level 42, wiinticate sngs & strong voc harmonies, Pat, 714-7364-332

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp lkg for wrkg grp in Calif. Any style, gd equip, vocs, inrspo & alt. Ron, 310-868-7337

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp. Rig for wrkg grp in Calif. Any style, gd equip, vocs, inrspo & alt. Ron, 310-868-7337

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-513

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-513

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-513

\*\*Dmm w/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-465-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dmm x/20 yrs exp. 29 y/o, groove & vocs & gear. R&R. HM w/contract, inrsgr\_ John, 619-665-6513

\*\*Dm

-Killer single bs drmr sks bälfsy. HR band w/image. Intl Cult. AC/DC & Kixx. 818-752-1751
-Latin percussnis. Plys congas. Inimbalis. bongos. hand percussn. All styles. Latin. Afro. pop. jazz. Also studio w/k. Pro only. 17 yrs only. Johnny. 714-371-7238
-L4 voc/drmr. 38. 1st teror, sks 3-5/nite 140. classic rock, csls or R&B band. Pro & srs. pls Jay. 818-994-5002
-Orlig drm sks onip band wintensity, intellignc. humor & passion. Bruce. 310-556-5590. 310-798-7220
-Pro drm exiks. timt & showmnship skg audrins for orig HR/progrsv band wifinanch boking. Will relocate. Don. 216-731-5541
-Pro drm: wirk. recrd avail for showers, csls. demos 740, etc. I singlid & bckgmd & ply all styles. Paul Goldberg. 818-902-0998
-Pro drm. 25 yrs. sks. pro wkig.grp. All styles. vos. & San.

Pro drmr wink recrd avail for showcs's, csis, demos & 140, etc. Ising ld & bckgmd & byl all styles. Paul Goldberg, 818-902-0998
Pro drmr, 25 yrs exp. sks pro wrkg grp. All styles, vocs & bs. Xint equip, can travet. No pay to ply bands, pls. Sean, 818-710-145
Pro drmr, pro gear, fourng, recrdng exp. Lkg for 1 niters, ours, etc. Steven Young, 213-750-4482
Pro fem drmr wixtensv pertrimg, recrdng credits. Sks ong, tunkrock band wisrs mngt & recrd intrist. 213-688-5682
Pro studio drmr avail for recrdng wrk only. Many yrs exp in studio. Gri acous drm sound. Gretsch. Zidjian, Sabian. Read music, references avail. Andy, 213-478-1651
Prwrhouse, soild drmr ikg for medic, raw, intense. Hig roove band. Intil Alice/Chains, Aero, Cult. Exp in studio & club circuit. Pro sits only. Wolf. 818-905-9653
Rhyth section avail to form band, not join one. Orig HR w/groove. no metal Lv msg. 310-945-2057
Sanity, freedom. democracy, new beats, orig, acous & sample. groove. altrniv. drnr percussnst. New British impressionist style rock. 818-960-5206
Slingle & dob bs drmr. 28 yro. wing. dirty blonde hr sks estab. cmcrt, rock band. Have equip. exp & trinspo. Promo pkg avail. Eddie. 818-985-8078
Super solld drmr witinesse sks gigging band. tour or demo wrk. Ouick & reading abil. Best equip avail. Mike, 818-974-5174
Tred of ciche att phone calls? Dedictd bst & drmr avail for estab, street smart guit & singr team. Dark, aggrsv, killer, groove image. 818-980-1232

for estab, street smart gult & singr team. Dark, aggrsv, killer, groove image. 818-908-1232

#### 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

\*#1 exp ld voc sks tasty drmr to J/F meldc, cmrd, mainstream, radio friendly HR grp. Showcsng, recrndg. Aero, VH, Crowes, Zep, Tommy, 213-836-3713 90's R&R band sks srs, dedictd musticns. Have gigs, recrdng studio, rehrst studio, bit hirst & might Infl are individuality, gd sngs. 213-503-5750 -100'% dedictd drmr wid to form dark, groove oriend, that rock band. Aero, Slouxies, Stones, Cure, Mush have young, thin image, 213-969-4750 -A giggling band desperately sks drmr. Image not as import as dedictin, reliability, drive & meter. HR band w/ cool, lyricl edge, 818-955-5349 -A1 solid rock drnir wild for live rap proj. Doug, 213-962-3164

3104 \*Aggrav drmr wtd for semi progrsv rock grp. Inft Rush, Kings X, Michael, 213-654-6388

Aggrsv, multi verstiguil sks monster, solid drmr of equal

30-5662
\*Aggrsv, solid drmr wid by punk infl, altrnlv, roots rock band currently recrding & gigging. Vocs pref d, sngwrlirs welcome. Eric. 213-663-167 1.
\*Altrnlv band sks drmr Pro, Intl Echo, Cure, Cocteau, U2. Not temporary, 818-998-7152.
\*Altrnlv drmr wid, 20's. Gd equip, trispo, solid meter. Intl U2. Cure. Doors. 213-661-1541
\*Attrnlv drmr, MF, wid for orig band. Infl Nirvana, Nymphs & Nephilin. Andrew, 310-836-1298
\*Altrnlv punk/pop band skg drmr. Intl Pistols, X, Pixles. Armando, 818-788-5008
\*Artistic & expansive drmr ridd for orig proj. Infl Hendrix.

Armando, 818-786-5008
-Artistle & expansive drmr ndd for orig proj. Infl Hendrix, Trower, Eric Gales, Elvis. Pros only. Michael, 818-994-8113
- Allo drmre. Steady meter, orl iks wid for 16 trk recrding.

Attn drmrs. Steady meter, grl ks wtd for 16 trk recrdng. 310-973-2867

•Avant garde, techno drmr wtd for Midi seqnor, Mars FM, industrial band. Ready to showes live & recrd. 818-304-9031 Band ala C. Trick, VH, Rasberries, Beach Boys, sks hrd httng, verstldrmr w/grt groove & decent voc abil. Ray, 310-

327-6519

Band Wintrist sks grooving Joey Kramer, Tommy Lee, Phoritiles are our sngs, att. vocs & 20's. Jonesy, 818-986-986

Blues plyr & drmr wtd for estab blues HR band wlorig sngs, rehrsl spc, gigs booked, ctc. You must have equip, trispo, dedtchi. 81-766-797

Bonham, Cult, James Kotlat, You full of John Million, 81-766-797

Bonham, Cult, James Kotlat, 81-86-795

Bonks, 25-30. Rick, 213-461-8455; Desmond, 213-962-8675

8675

Bonham, Perkins style for hvy rock w/riffs like Love Bone, Zep, etc. Compl grp, pref srs w/equip, ride, gd att. 818-508-5481

British drmr wtd to form rock grp & help w/recrdng. 310-

818-509-5481
British dmm wid to form rock grp & help w/recrdng. 310-693-4940
Bumping bs anist ndd. Wild, sngwrtr/voc. Kalya, 213-836-6016
Christian dmm rndd to replace LEGACY's previous dmm. Christian dmm rndd to replace LEGACY's previous dmm. Hird hitting cmrcl rock. Grooving plyr & dedictid person is a must. If you life, call. Ray, 818-342-851
Christian dmm wid for hid hitting, cmrcl rock band. Infl anything under the rainbow of R8R. Dedicid person. Big things are happening. Dana, 213-370-8765
Christian dmm wid for R8R band. Must have sincere desire to touch lives. Own timspo & dependible a must. Tracy, 805-289-587
-Christian dmm. If you groove, it, eg., have the gear & dedicin. If you have the guits to ply with the big boys, this is the same dmm. If you groove, it will be some control of the same dmm. If you groove, it will be some control of the same dmm. If you groove, it will be same dmm. If you groove, it will be considered to dmid not a replacement willing time commitment. Liss, chops, equip, dedictin a must. Dave, 818-880-5182
-Creaty, dedictin a must. Dave, 818-880-5182
-Creaty, dedictin a must. Dave, 818-880-5182
-Creaty, John Charles, John Lind Christian dmid wild of ro ABEL ABOUT. Melde sings wivolin, cello, flute, guit, bs. Infl Waterboys, Rubber Soul, P.Simon, classict, Airply, bil inrist, 213-255-558
-Creaty, Hirelight guit, singr duo sks verstl, non ego dmm. Have numerous sings & lockoul, Intil are Griyche & Rissing Force, Chris, 213-876-0656; Gavin, 818-244-6737
-CRIMINAL MIND in srch of world class, xtmily tipht, prograv rock dmm. Intil N.Pert, Rockenfield, Kenny, 818-901-7390

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON**

PICAL DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON

DANGEROUS PLAY sks K/A, dbt bs drmr into Pert, Powell, Aldridge, Cmrcf metal w/Z guit, vocs, Alave demo, So Bay studio, Image, desire a must, 213-370-9835

Dbt bs drmr wid for energic HR band. Gd meter a must, Vocs a + No drugs. Tommy, 818-982-0403

Dbt fikek drmr wid to compli metal, sem thrash band w/ return to compli metal, sem thrash band w/ return to compli metal, sem thrash band w/ return to complimetal, sem thrash band w/ return to complime the sem thrash band w/ return to complime the sem through the sem of t

213-969-0175
-Dmr for cntry, blues, pop, rock proj. Singr/sngwfr nds steady ply for orig band Eagles, Petly, Doobies 30 y/o. Ron, 818-783-9346
-Dmr for gigging, Ind., hvy, groove band Have demo, mogt, Ibl intrst. No glam, Strp or gimmicks, Gd meter, quality hot quantily. Kevin, 818-845-7075
-Dmr ndd for aggrsv R&R band, In vein of Ramones, Joan Jett, X. Tmspo & voc abil a must. Randall, 213-663-8344

8344

- Dmri ndd for intense, uniq band w/lockout & gri matri.
Zep, Jane's, Moon, Planet Drum. 213-285-5548

- Dmri sought by srs, term, HR sngwrfrguit wreerd bi intrst, to form new band to recrd & secure recrd deal. 213-655-4114

intrst. to torm new band to recrd & secure recrd deal. 213-655-4114

-Dmrt wilncredbi rock star image ata Tommy Lee for the next platinum act that's going to take over the world. Straight nothly, bis. 818-999-2212

-Dmmt wilnows with for cover band w paying gigs. Must rock and the pocket plyr, bis. Gunther, 818-780-7010

-Dmr wild 6 kid guit for hrd core, speed, metal, thrash band. Prometal heads only. Intil early Malden, Testament, Slayer & Creator, 213-370-1347

-Dmr wild between ages of 20-24 to form early 80's mekic metal band. Style Rockenheld mts McBrain. George, 818-880-7101

-Dmr wild between ages of 20-24 to form early 80's mekic metal band. Style Rockenheld mts McBrain. George, 818-880-7101

-Dmr wild by band. Intil Stones, Byrds & early Who. 818-355-8617

-Dmr wild by guitwrit. Fill Beatles, Bowie, Elton John, little bit of everything. Must be dedictd. No metal heads. Troy, 818-783-5192

-Dmr wild by guitwrit. Intil Beatles, Bowie, Elton John, little bit of everything. Must be dedictd. No California dreamers. Troy, etc. 618-783-5192

-Dmr wild by drythy guitwrite. Must ply feel. Lkg for a different sityle such as Fleetwood Mac, Zep. Must be dedictd. No California dreamers. Troy, atter 6, 818-783-5192

-Dmr wild by Growes, Plimsouls. Beatles & others. Britane.

dedictd. No California dreamers. Troy, after 6, 818-783-5192
-Drmr wtd by singr/sngwrir to form blues based R&R and. Intl by Crowes, Plimsouls, Beatles & others. Bckng vocs & dedictn. Tom. 213-432-2800
-Drmr wtd for blues band that can also sing. Chicago & Delta emphasis. No rock stars. £d, 818-984-4805
-Drmr wtd for diverse rock band wehereny, passion & gri sngwring. Must be versit, lintd & dedictid. David; 213-876-1977 wtd for forming band. Intl Nivinam amts the Doors. Have money to recrd & contacts. Just nd sis musicns for staring opportunity. Gary, 310-828-3188
-Drmr wtd for HRVHM 4 pc band. Must have dbl kick drm set, equip. Irrspp. Must be hrd hiting. No flakes, no wannabes intl Megadeth. 818-559-5351
-Drmr wtd for innovaty, raw edged, street sounding, undergrind HRband w/some punk roots w/femivo. 213-285-3128

## TOOLS OF THE TRADE

### IN REMRMANCE GUIDES ARE THE #1 RESOURCE DIRECTORIES TO THE LIVE ENTERTAINMENT



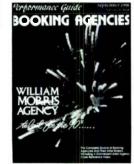
#### **FACILITIES**

Every major stadium, auditorium, arena, theater and amphitheater can be found in this directory. Detailed description of facility with key contact people at each venue \$35



#### PROMOTERS/CLUBS

Talent buyers throughout the United States. Producers of concerts, fairs, festivals and corporate events. Plus, listings for showcase clubs. \$35



#### BOOKING **AGENCIES**

The musicians resource for talent agencies in North America. Cross referenced by the acts they répresent. A great ben-efit for finding an agency and perfect resource for talent buyers. \$35



#### TALENT/PERSONAL MANAGER RECORD LABELS/MEDIA

Two directories in one! A complete listing of personal management companies and the acts they represent. PLUS, a comprehensive guide to all major and independent record labels. Contains the complete roster of label personnel including A&R contacts. EXTRA: LISTINGS FOR THE MUSIC PRESS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. \$35



#### CONCERT PRODUCTION

The bible for concert production. The total resource for sound, lighting and staging companies. Additional listings for backline equipment rental, equipment manufacturers, two-way communications, case companies, set construction, video projection and trucking. \$35

Make check or money o Music Connection,	ORDER NOW order for \$35 plus \$3 pos 6640 Sunset Blvd., Holl	stage and handling to: ywood CA 90028
YES, please send me:	Talent/Personal Ma	nager / Record Lables

NAME		
ADDRESS		
СПУ	STATE_	ZIP
Please charge to: Visa   Mastercard		
Account #		Exp. Date

-Drmr wtd for LA thrash, speed metal band. Lombardo style. Lv msg. 213-389-6948
-Drmr wtd for new forming band. Must be hird htting wydd dynams. RNo Mack Cameron, J. Bonham & Tradd Smith. Kelly, 213-883-0259: Eric, 818-982-8160. Drmr wtd for newly formed a pc. Hir Self. Sanda, No flakes, Drmr wtd for orig, in your face, H.R. fem front band. Intl. Psitols, Cult. X. Must have exp. Ling Bich based wilbl intrist, 310-595-5297.

310-595-5297

\*\*Drm: wtd for reforming band. Intil soundgarden, 9" Nails, EMF, S. Pumpkins. Randy, 213-680-0893

\*\*Drm: wtd that can keep simple time & who wouldn't mind travelling to promote single for next to no pay. 213-658-0344

traveling to promole single for next to no pay. 213-656-0344
-Drmr wtd to collab on orig sngs & form band alla Henley, Springstein. 818-893-9889
-Drmr wtd wvvocs. 714-433-0980
-Drmr wtd wvvocs. 714-433-0980
-Drmr wtd, MrF, for ong band init by Bangles, 3 O'Clock, Byrds, Kirisk. Worss a. Tom, 110-277-0925
-Drmr wtd, Almitiv, new Dm, 110-277-0925
-Drmr wtd, Almitiv, new Dm, 110-277-0925
-Drmr wtd by MrF, brown basis, orig., acous & sample, ferover. 213-660-2705
-Drmr wtd by wtd for altimitiv rock sngwfr whmogl & recrd co inirst. Nos rhyth section for recrding & showcs gigs. Todd, 818-794-6322
-Fem drmr ndd to compl estab, all fem, progrsv, hvy, melic, metal band. Dedict pros withir meter, grock. Lockout, xtra set. 714-998-4856
-Former if a singr for Huster pulling together HR band to by clubs ASAP. To be based in Orange Co. Robert, 714-283-4328

-Former Id singr for Hustler putting together HR band to by clubs ASAP. To be based in Orange Co. Robert, 714-283-4329
-Fusion band, MAJOR HEALEY, sks dmr to compl band, Jake, 818-348-6058
-Guft & bs liky foir solid dmm. Groove orientd, non emrel, hyv tock. Ingh ir image. Must be srs. Rudy, 818-345-196, hyv tock. Lingh ir image. Must be srs. Rudy, 818-345-196, look and the standard of the standard orientation or the standard orientation o

## **SAXOPHONE CLARINET AND** FLUTE LESSONS

All Styles • All Levels

Music Education Degree & Grove's School Composing and Arranging grad 25 yrs teaching experience

> John Cheas (818) 892-6597

## RECORDING / MIXING ENGINEER

Specializing in:

#### Production, Project & Home Studios

• 17 yrs. experience in major studios. This time do it right call a professional

"Your studio or mine"

(805) 251-7509

# **DEMO SERVIC**

(Former member of the Turtles, Producer from RI Records, as seen in MC Clase-Up Vol. XV #5)

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (per day)
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?
- Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack
- Mix to DAT
- Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, Hip-Hop, Jazz, Reggae, Alternative Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cabaret, Soundtracks, Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)

818) 377-8967

-Hey, altrntv rock drmr. Are you so sick of not being in the right band, it's gonna make you puke? John, 818-762-8298

9298
- HR drmr, exp only, Equip & Imspo, iks, att. Intil include Circus of Pwr. Culi, Doors, 818-752-1970
- Hrd httng, skin ripping, black leather, outlaw drmr still ndd. Hvy intil of Cult, Steppenwolf, Detective & Bonham, Metrose biker to MTV image, 213-461-4845
- Maj headlining HR/HM band sks hrd httng, ling hr drmr, Lbl connex, atty, mngt, etc. Pros only, 818-244-0467
- Muscles & brains, hvy httr wright louch ndd for street poet, rock, rebel, tolk, cntry, blues, psychdic band, 213-876-823.

poet, rock, rebel, folk, critry, bues, psycholic band. 213-876-8237 - Nat'lly known metal act sks permanent replacement, Speed, line, groove dmm wid for lours & recrding, Must have doll kick, 818-503-2364 - New band nds new dmm. Progrsv, probably. Altmity, some say, Mainstream, definately. Unemploy a dmm mach today, Bifly, 818-955-953- - New proj sks dmm wpwr & taste who is gd listener. Before 11 pm, Mike, 818-994-3248 - - New proj sks dmm vor upcmng gigs, Infl Racer X, O'Ryche. 213-727-0094 - O'rlig dmm to did for orig band. Elec/acous pref'd. Wrk w/ Portussnst. Infl Crimson, Gabriel, Zep., No Rush, pls. 8 th/ studio, rehrs Redondo Bch. 213-318-6118 - O'rlig grp nols dmm. Mainstream rock w/some progrsv & altmit vinit. Aggrsv sounding but not metal. Aryl, 310-836-3868

altritiv infil. Aggrev sounding out not metal. Ayr., and 3868
-Orig proj wilbi initrst, lkg for pro dmm wydd exp. Inil Genesis, Floyd, 818-905-1012
-Pro estab band sks pro estab dmm. Inti Cult, Uz, Jane's, Deep Purple. Must have solid chops, sns of humor, be dependol å ready to commit. Steve, 714-842-9269
-Pro groove dmm wid for band with lintrst, mngt initrst. Styles like Yes, Journey, Foreigner, Styx. Gri sings, gri harmony. Highly exp only, 818-765-4684
-Pro metal sit sks pro dmm. Pro plyr only. Tint is first priority, No alcohol or drugs, pls. 310-318-895
-Prograv rock. 2 brothers w/connex, exp. wml to do something new. Must be xpressiv & technici w/pro att.850-522-2496

522-2496
-Proj Wininst sks solid, groove drmr, Tommy Price, Joey Kramer, Send pic/tape to Drummers, 4435 1/2 Fulton Ave, Sherm Oaks CA 91423
-Rocked out, grooving, lunk drmr wid for band w/indie deal, Jamie, 818-738-03046
-Sick & lired of the same old LA trash? You can't make it wout originality! Into wicked, honky tonky, metal blues. Give us a call, 818-577-3073 x 236
-Single kick groove oriented drmr. Must be tall, dark hr, Infl Dogs D'Amour, Free. Mio, 213-850-5143

## It's JoMusik!

- 8 Track/16 Track
- MIDI/SMPTE
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitars & Vocals
- Hourly/Per Song

"Betcha can't do just one!"

(213) 255-9201







TRIDENT 80 • LIVE ROOMS (818) 787-4843

SIngr & guit team forming R&R band. Intl Stones, Faces, Crowes, Humble Ple. Dan, 818-789-9424; Scott, 818-776-

213-655-2419; Paul, 213-957-9094
-WILD ONES sk drm tor street R&R band. Bok beat, groove of Kixx, Crue. Vocs of Jovi, Extreme, 24-25. must be married wichlaten & employed, 805-27-6119, -WId, single kick, groove oriente derm. Must be tall, dark hr & thin. Inft Dogs & Free Mio, 213-850-5143
-Wid, Dedictd drm wwocs, tall, lhin & Ing black hr image for nall act wimaj promo, release & upcmng movie. No drugs or alcohol. 213-876-3489
-X-Reversend, Heretic members wimngt & maj bi Intrst sks obl bs drmr. Infl Megadeth, Anthrax, 213-532-3439

#### 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

\*Trumpet plyr avail for studio wrk, tours & other gigs. Exp, all styles, Bruce, 213-222-9348 all styles. Bruce, 213-222-9348
•Trumpet plyr, hom section avail for pro sits. 818-882-

#### 14. HORNS WANTED

•Fem voc/sax plyr for 50's band. 818-357-7492
•Horn section wid for jazzy, pop/rock ad. Paid gigs & recrding opportunites avail to dedictd plyrs. Jameson, 213-398-6183
•Sax plyr to perfirm in orig ply in prodctn writaveling light wrks. Runs Jan 9 to Feb 14. 14 shows, 8-9 pm. Some possible deferred pay. Andy, 213-913-2248; 310-285-8765

## dab DUPLICATING

CASSETTE/D.A.T. REELTO REEL/VIDEO Utilizing the "NAKAMICHI Cassette Duplicating System & Featuring TDK-SAX Tape"

"We produce Master Copies While

(213) 876-5991

### WESTSIDE RECORDER 16 TRACK

Block Rates as Low as \$20/hr (including engineer)

- ★ 64 Input Console/pro DAT
- ★ Album/Demo production avail.
- ★ Extensive MIDI Workstation (w/exp. programmer)
- ★ State-of-the-art Outboard/Mics

We have the most intelligently planned facility in So. Cal.

213) 641-6763

## **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON**

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749

-Sax phyrwid for ong pop/R&B band. Lockout rehrsts, paid gigs. Grt sit. 818-508-5245 -Trumpet phyr wid for low budget Jazz demo recrding session. No pay. Hector, 818-339-6371 -Trumpet/sax/trombone phyrs for psycho, lunky, hrd, allmiv band. Intl Fishbone, Mr Bungle, Primus. Aussie, 818-895-7130

#### 15. SPECIALTIES

-Acapella, anyone? Not afraid to sing/dance in the streets? Grt musker/dancer. OK singr, writs to doo wop w/others for fun. Bernie, 818-751-8883.
-Ambitious, published singr/writr w/Euro funk, nat1 CD, video, radio eropoure, sks business partner w/Midl studio on spec. Artella, 604-732-9285.

or the spectrum of the second of the second

461-2061

- Duo musticn team skg rehrst spc. Nothing too small or big. Eric, 818-782-9019

- Exp classicity trained tem keybdst to arrange, write. Pop. rock, classici. Studio only, bokup vocs, Lynn, 310-

•Fem band sks mngr &/or financl bckr, We have grt sngs. 213-876-3176

sks exp mingr to guide career & open doors. Srs offers only.
818-753-7789.
Fem voc, beginning sngwrfr, lkg to form collab band warvarious musici intl. Potentially obscure covers to start, incorporate ongs. 213-856-9206
-Investor wtd for hot rap grp. Have tunky sounds. Over 100 sngs & will be definately be a hit for 1992. Call if intristd. Blade, 213-461-2061
-Investor wtd. Singr/sngwrtr w/indie bid contractural indistribution sky prodotin financing. Tapes/video avail for review. Lu, 608-274-6838
-LAWNMOWER w/10 sngs, demo, LP, sks mingt, prodor or atty to help shop it to maj or indie bibs, Alan, 213-851-3494
-Milx engineer avail for tour or local gigs. Exp & retilable. Lance, 213-876-5797
-Mingr wtd for cntry/rock singr/sngwrtr w/Nashville exp & sngwrtng awards. Have with band. Tony Ryan, 213-257-7896
-Mingr wtd for DIVA, a pop/rock band. Hit matri & grt vocs.

7856
- Hingr witd for DIVA, a pop/rock band. Hil mairl & grt vocs.
Rachel, 310-392-8147
- Hiusachan andd for unia, progrsv proj. Rehrs in Reseda,
Studio dales in Feb. Srs only. Bobby, 818-985-8133; Jay,
818-881-638

#### THE RIGHT PRODUCER CAN MAKE ALL THE DIFFERENCE...

- Master Quality Production at Affordable Rates
- Music for Records, Television, Film & Advertising
- \* Artist Demos for Bands, Singers & Songwriters.

RICH WINER PRODUCTIONS (818) 905-7488

## **MASTER QUALITY DEMOS** Specializing in R&B/Pop Full Productions or MIDI Pre-Production

DLP (818) 901-0700

# Samurai Music Productions. Inc.

## 16-Track Recording Studio

Award-winning staff also available for Film & Video scoring and production

• 1-song demo, \$150/DAT Master Complete demo service includes:

--photos --2-song demo --resume --logo --cover letter (graphic designer available for Album Cover/CD design)

## As low as \$850 SPECIAL OFFER

Why put your future on analog tape when you can put it on CD for as low as \$1599.95. (prices subject to change, 2-4 week turn-around, 100% payment required)

CALL 213/973-1835



Paid position avail, Local rock act currently skip person to book local shows in the LA area. Must have gd phone manners. 818-773-0551
Pater Asher, Narada Michael Walden style prodotn wid for orig ballad. Have tbl intrst. This one deserves that special prodotn. Brian, 818-505-9203
Raip DJ wrown equip. Must be able to cut, scratch & progrim. Doug, 213-962-3164
Recrd co's, investors, prodotn co's, if you wnt to start 1992 with the best & hottest rap act in town, call us, Max, 213-506-2906
Reggae singr w/remake & ong matri sks A&R person for demo tape exchange. Steve, 818-904-3499 x 456
Segner/programmir kig for band. All styles, overseas sits, 1 niters. Has recrding credits. Pros only, 213-662-6380
Skig soundperson/natch/vercdst/oradie to grow w/progrsv band. Enthusiasm more import than exp. All money currently invested in bigger future. Jame, 213-487-8017
Singwrit on 12 step progrim sks other sngwrtrs & musicins on 12 step progrim for possible joint ventures. Paul H, PO Box 314. San Gabriel CA 91778-0314
Sound tech wid. Altrith pop developmin proj w/maj lib intrst sks qualified sound tech for showcs's. Intristd parties contact Lisa, 818-501-2838
Stylisticity versit 140 variety band sks dynam booking agent, hotels, parties, conventions, lounges, weddings & clubs. Promo avail, willing to travel, ready to go. Doug. 310-306-4898
UCLA grad student likg for sound engineer to assist W. Hess sin post prodet now. Must have definat capabilities.

10-306-498 student lkg for sound engineer to assist where seems are supported to the seems of th

#### 16. SONGWRITERS

· Awesome, versti frontmn w/aggrsv singing style & uniq

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY** 

**DEMOS** 

**Full Production or** 

MIDI Preproduction

• 8 TRK Analog • 24 TRK Digital • MIDI GEAR • MASTERING TO D.A.T.

-Various outboard GEAR-

**Amato Productions** 

(818) 762-1869

lyrics & melodies atla Bach, Oni, Ratt, wid by guit forming band, Dave, 213-463-9413
Euro pop Asian-American male voc/sngwrtr w/pwrll & sensual vox sks collab wrlintd compserprodor. Inspired by Erasure, Bowie, Eurythmics, A.G., 213-893-5859
-Euro style attriv rock guit, 25-30, wid by voc/sngwrtr to starn band, Must be minimalist plyr, somewhere between the Edge & Townsend, John, 310-836-9230
-Fem rock lyrics it is skip em musicns to form R&R band called LADY KILLER. Must have rock image, be pro & be style attributed by the style of the style of

213-876-7176

-Male sing r/sngwrfr w/grt image & tim sks prodor/compsr
w/m sings stilling to collab. Ala George Michael, Madonna.

-Male sing r/sngwrfr arrangr w/studio, finished R&B
contract, sks R&B keydost/arrangr) collab for prodensing babyface & Stevie Wonder, Jim, 213-851-5062

-Male woc skg guit wirt for collab on rock, R&B real sound.
Steven, 818-985-6272

-Paul Hanson cut & Steventy becomes

Sleven, 818-985-6272
-Paul Hanson, gult & sngwrir, has cntry & pop demos. Lkg for bands not necessarily self contained. Also kig for migt & music publishrs. Paul. 818-355-8863
-Publishd, estab rock writr writk recrd has sings avail for not bands or aristist wisame or close. All styles, MF. 818-

349-4874
-R&R compsr nds agent for full service representation.
Most styles 714-624-2979
-Remember those sngs like Yummy, Yummy, Yummy &

# **GUESS**

- A BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A
- **▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER**

A GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS

## RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

- A ALBUM PRODUCTION
- **▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING** BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 1/2" DBX 16 TRACK/DAT

Call for more info: 818/769-9569

# **LOVELL BROOKE** RECORDERS 24 TRACK

MCI / API / Lexicon / Eventide / Yamaha / DBX Kepex / Tube Tech / EV / Neumann / Sennheiser plus complete midi set-up Formerly SBK Studios

West Hollywood Location (213) 659-0221

Please call for rates

## Looking for a sound deal?

At RPM Studios, you'll hear the difference. High quality doesn't have to mean high price. Our low rate includes:

- \*DDA AMR24 console \*24 trk Otari MX-80
- \*Ampex MM1200 \*2 trk MTR-12 \*Lexicon
- \*Eventide \*Macintosh II \*Keyboards
- \*Drum Machines

\*Full musical services.

Sound good? So will your next musical project. Call today.

**RPM Studios • (818) 344-2425** 

Sugar. Sugar.' I write new sings like those. Call for free tape. Lv msg. Richie, 714-548-4390
-Sings avail. Poptrock, commpty entry. Also avail to collab. Johnny, 213-850-1476
-Singwritr/comps\* will tik Midi studio lkg for patient acous guit for collab. Bing. 818-985-6279
-Singwritr/lillin comps\*skg representation by agent. Frank R. Favre, 213-273-0856
-Singwritr/musichuarrangr sks M/F lyricst/voc/musicn w/ pro recording exp. lyrics, demos. lots of creativity for collab. H. Favre, 273-273-0856 Sngwrtr/muslchvarrangr sks M/F lyricst/voc/musicn w/ pro recrding exp, lyrics, demos, lots of creativty for collab. Styles in altrifiv, Costello, Crowded House, Blue Eyed

out 310-553-9345 Soul, 310-333-9345 Tintd snowitr ads lyricst & keybdst to collab. Srs only

A fully loaded 16 Track Recording facility taylored to meet the needs of most Bands, Rappers and Sono Writers. Are you a vocalist with a song? Well have we got a sound \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* for you \*\*\*\*\*\*\* For quality service and affordable rates. Studio B is the place to Be. Call today for a free studio showing 310-423-8529 ( N Longbeach just S of the 91 )

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JAN. 8, 12 NOON** 

pls. Styles are pop. rock, dance. rap. 714-778-5247

\*Trained male tenor voc/writr sks keybdst/writr for meldc
pop act. Very dedictd pro. Demo avail. Sandy, 310-8045502

5002 Voc/sngwrtrsks guit/instrmntlstforcollabon matri widely ranging from altrntv rock to industrial rock. Exp. pls. Dana, 213-857-5516

# SINGERS & LYRICISTS PRO DEMOS from \$95 sono Credits: MCA, RCA, CBS, AAM, WB, Famous Music...

- All Styles . MIDI or LIVE . 8 or 24 Track
- Arranging, Composing & Producti
   Pro Studio Musicians & Vocalists

Call and lind out why our domes get results!



# GET *Faster* results

# Music Connection Photo Ad

Call for special rates

(213) 462-5772

# TRY SIX MONTHS FOR ONLY 22 BUCKS

For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, a supply of six-month trial subscriptions are available for only \$22!!!

GRAB ONE WHILE YOU CAN!



☐ SIX MONTHS 522 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50

ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50

TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

NAME:	(Please Print)		
ADDRESS:			
CITY:	STATE:	ZIP:	
OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U	J.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHE	CK OR MONEY ORDER PAY	/ABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC. AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

CARAVAN PRODUCTIONS (818) 981-4150

#### STUDIO DEE 1/2" 16 & 8 TRACK STUDIO \$20-\$25 per hr, ENG. INCL.

2 DAT's, Neumann U87, YAMAHA EPS Sample LIVE DRUMS, D-50, Atari 1040, Urei, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL'S AND MORE. CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595 RELAXED AND CREATIVE ATMOSPHER

#### When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

Each order individually processed with care

Professional Nakamichi | Otari equipment, maintained
and calibrated for opinmum reproduction
High-bias Super-Chrome lape and "Shape" brand
cassette shells used exclusively

Laser printed packaging for professional appearance ProSound Audio Labs 818-972-2427

## 16 TRACK STUDIO

\$20/HR Block Rate Available SMPTE/MIDI/MAC with PERFORMER.
Plenty of KEYS, SOUNDS, OUTBOARD GEAR the Room For DRUMS, GUITARS, VOCALS. Also COMPLETE SONGWRITER DEMO PRODUCTION Call to Discuss Your Project

**ALISO CREEK STUDIOS** 818-787-3203



\$20/HR INCLUDING 124 AL III / Urei 809 / AKG C-414 / etc

(818) 782-3398 one

#### **ROCK GUITAR** INSTRUCTION Study with

SCOTT VAN ZEN Featured in Guitar Player Magazine.
Top Electric Guitarist-So. Cal Guitar Competition. (213) 654-2610

## FOR SA

Reconditioned Yamaha PM 3000 40-Ch. Consoles.

A-1 Audio Inc. Lyndon (213) 465-1101

Signature CASSETTE AND TAPE Image DUPLICATION

Formats include: Cassette, DAT, 2-Track, 4-Track, 8-Track, 24-Track, 3/4" Video and VHS. We take a professional approach

Call Cindy Jo (818) 347-2030

## CASSETTE DUPLICATION



**Highest Quality** Real Time Laser Printed Labels DAT to DAT (213) 464-5853

# **24 TRACK**

3 TRUCKS - NO WAITING John (818) 243-6165

#### GERVASI RECORDING \* \$10/HR 1/2" 8 TRACK

includes producer, engineer, drum programming, sono nsultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, DAT, digital reverb, DBX stereo compressor. Sennheiser ic, Tascammixer/recorder. Comfortable environment Call for professional demos

213-655-4346

## Pro Recording 2" 16 Trk Ampex

leumann U87 • AKG 414's • Sennheiser DBX • Quadverb • SPX • Ensoniq Live Drums • 2 Sony DAT's 2" Ampex 456 (1 pass) \$7500 \$30/HR (818) 342-8753 (-

#### RENT-A-RECORDER 16 TRACK \$195/wk

DAT (Tascam DA 30) \$45/1st day, \$15 2nd day DAT (Casio DA7) \$35/1st day, \$10/2nd day 8 tk + mixer (Tascam 488) \$85/wk Neumann U89 + preamp \$35/1st day, \$15/2nd da 1-800-287-2257

#### AUDIO/VIDEO LABELS

Highest Quality Pressure-sensitive Labels for Audio and Video Cassettes. 7 Colors and Parchments

Free Samples

(708) 456-0003

label corp

#### CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER with MIDI STUDIO

MASTER QUALITY SONGS MIXED TO DAT Jack-Swing/Hip-Hop/Rap/R&B/Pop

David (818) 980-1675

#### CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tope Same Day Turnaround Open Weekends 100% Guarantee

STRAIGHT COPY

(818) 509-6774



# REEL SOUND 24 TK STUDIO \$25/HR

36-input Arnek Angela mixing console, Sony 2" 24 track, live drum room and vocal booth, Mac/Emu-based midi system, great mic selection, lots of outboard gear "including tubes," deals for block time

(818) 886-5676

QUALITY CUSTOM BLANK CASSETTES/DUPLICATION V-CORP. (818) 966-0412

M/C - Visa

## QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

Why Pay More?

· Best selection of tapes · Best decks · Open weekends · Fast turnaround · Best label type selection · Nice lounge & refreshments

Call anytime (213) 837-3574 Aiso, record your live performance on DAT. Ask me

## SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space · DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

## P STUDIOS

16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

Large live room • 56-input console Full midi • Quality mics and effects DAT • Programming and engineer included • Call for the best!

(818) 543-0477

Rap & live groups welcome:



(213) 874-4249



# MAKE YOUR BROADCAST QUALITY MUSIC VIDEOS ON 1/2" OR 3/4" TAPE

600 sq. ft. stage available - Digital FX - Animation - Very Affordable Rates - Location Shooting · Hair & Make-Up Available

VLADIMIR STUDIOS (213) 656-3333

## A D F STUDIOS 6 TRACK RECORDING \$13/HR

1/2" Tascam MSR 16, Yamaha Board, Synthesizer/Keys, Midi, DAT, total effects. Freeway-close in Granada Hills.

(818) 891-1036

- AMPEX 456 2" 1x DAT 120 min
- REAL TIME Cassette Copies

CHARLES LAURENCE 24 Track Recording Studio (818) 368-4962

## 24 TRACK \$18/HR NEW CLIENT SPECIAL

S1000 2 SONY DATs . Live Drums Out Unsuened Rand Discounts . Call for Low Rates! 818 **893-025**8

Record Wan

Y/3.4



(818) 361-2224

## CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL | argeroom, Big stage 2000 w stereo PA, Storage, AC,

RECORDING 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s. Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI

213-462-577

ENDS

ODDS &

(818) 761-1301

#### MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

#### The CORE HOUSE

\$350/10am-Midnite incl engineer

AMR console, 24TK MCI, DAT, Eventide H-3000 SE, Lexicon 300 & PCM 70, SPX-1000, Newmann, Sennheiser, AKG mics, & more

(818) 780-0970



2" Otari, engineer incl + keys. Also avail 48TK w/automated Neve V. (818) 980-7541/ (213) 542-0004

YOUR SONG transcribed into LASER-PRINTED SHEET MUSIC by ear from cassette tape, only \$39.95\* conly \$39.95\* (800) 300-MIDI Free Brochure 

## WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY (818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I P.S.)

\$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$10 DAT to DAT (15 MIN PROGRAM) BASF CHROME C-30—60c NAKAMICHI DECKS 213-559-9095

## 8 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITHOUT A BAND

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will um your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!

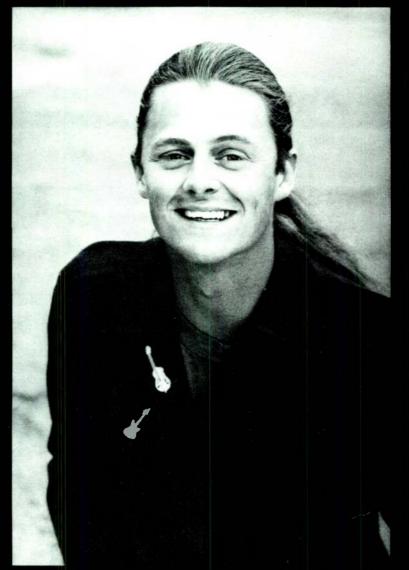
818-909-9092

+ Work/Equipment in Trade Visa, Amex, MC (213) 461-3717



MR. **SPEED** CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED

# SHAWN JONES



# L.A.'s Best Kept Secret! See Him Live!

Genghis Cohen

Monday, January 13th at 10 p.m.

Presented by Artie Wayne



Thursday, January 23rd at 10 p.m.

Representation: Elaine Orlando (310) 859-9407

The 4200 Series. Designed For The Control Room,

Not The Living Room.

Today's recording studio has evolved into a multi-function facility which simultaneously addresses the specialized needs of music recording, film and video post, and radio production. In this environment, where the most critical listening often occurs in the final mix, close proximity monitors are often more important than the mains. The problem: most console top monitors, unfortunately, were designed for the living room not the control room. Until now.

With the 4200 Series we're taking our stand from where you sit: right where you work at the console. Designed, engineered

and tested from this position, the 4200 Series is the first console mount monitor created specifically for the professional recording environment.

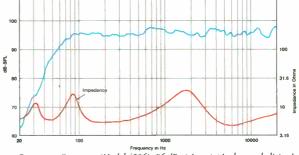
Both models give you pin-point imaging by delivering high and low frequency information to your ears at precisely the same instant. By virtue of their symmetrical design the 4200 Series monitors are mirror imaged.

And so nothing gets in the way of your music,

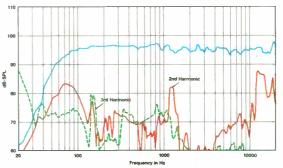
the 4200 Series introduces our uniquely sculpted Multi-Radial<sup>TM</sup> baffles incorporating newly designed pure titanium tweeters and low frequency transducers. The combination of these technologies successfully corrects time arrival anomalies and eliminates baffle diffraction distortion.

4200 Series: console top monitors designed in the studio, for the studio, with sonic performance rivaling much more expensive monitors. 4200 Series: the shape, and sound, of things to come. Available at your local authorized JBL Professional dealer.





Frequency Response (Model 4206): 96 dB at 1 m, typical console listening levels



Distortion vs. Frequency (Model 4208) 96 dB at 1 m, typical console listening levels (distortion raised 20 dB)



JBL Professional 8500 Balboa Boulevard, Northridge, CA 91329

H A Harman International Company